Program and Course Structure

Department of Electrical Electronics and Communication Engineering

B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering SET0404

2021



1. Standard Structure of the Program at University Level

1.1 Vision, Mission and Core Values of the University

Vision of the University

To serve the society by being a global University of higher learning in pursuit of academic excellence, innovation and nurturing entrepreneurship.

Mission of the University

- 1. Transformative educational experience
- 2. Enrichment by educational initiatives that encourage global outlook
- 3. Develop research, support disruptive innovations and accelerate entrepreneurship

Core Values

4. Seeking beyond boundaries

- Integrity
- Leadership
- Diversity
- Community



1.2 Vision and Mission of the School

Vision of the School

To become a globally acclaimed institution of higher learning in engineering and technology promoting excellence in research, innovation and entrepreneurship

Mission of the School

- 1. To impart quality education with strong industry & academic connectivity in the expanding fields of Engineering and Technology in a conductive and enriching learning environment.
- 2. To product technocrats equipped with technical & soft skills and experiential learning required to stay current with the modern tools in emerging technologies to fulfill professional responsibilities and uphold ethical values.
- 3. To inculcate a culture of interdisciplinary research, innovation and entrepreneurship to provide sustainable solutions to meet the growing challenges and societal needs.
- 4. To foster collaborative learning and to play adaptive leadership role in professional career and pursuit of higher education through effective mentoring and counseling.



1.2.1 Vision and Mission of the Department

Vision of the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

To become an internationally acclaimed destination of academic excellence in the discipline of Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering by promoting research, innovation, and entrepreneurship to serve society.

Mission of the Department Electrical and Electronics Engineering

M1-To provide comprehensive technical knowledge in Electrical, Electronics and Communication Engineering.

M2- To facilitate and foster the industry-academia collaboration to enhance technical skills and employability.

M3- To promote interdisciplinary and multi-disciplinary research, innovations and entrepreneurship to serve society.

M4- To develop core values, professional ethics and lifelong learning skills through interactive support systems.



1.3 Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

1.3.1 Writing Programme Educational Objectives (PEO)

The Educational Objectives of UG Program in Electrical and Electronics Engineering are:

PEO1: The graduates will achieve a reputation as a source of providing innovative solutions for complex engineering problems.

PEO2: The graduates will demonstrate sound engineering knowledge and managerial decisions based on ethical and professional standards.

PEO3: The graduates will work on global technological and environmental issues as a successful entrepreneur.

PEO4: The graduates will pursue higher studies to become successful academicians and lead researchers.



1.3.2 Map PEOs with School Mission Statements:

No.	PEO statement	School missions			
		Mission statement	Mission statement	Mission	Mission
		1	2	statement 3	statement 4
1	The graduates will	3	2	2	3
	achieve a reputation				
	as a source of				
	providing innovative				
	solutions for complex				
	engineering problems.				
2	PEO2: The graduates	2	3	3	2
	will demonstrate				
	sound engineering				
	knowledge and				
	managerial decisions				
	based on ethical and				
	professional				
	standards.				
3	PEO3: The graduates	2	3	2	3
	will work on global				
	technological and				
	environmental issues				
	as a successful				
	entrepreneur.				
4	PEO4: The graduates	2	3	2	2
	will pursue higher				
	studies to become				
	successful				
	academicians and lead				
	researchers.				



1.3.2.1 Map PEOs with Department Mission Statements:

PEOs MISSION STATEMENTS	PEO1: The graduates will achieve a reputation as a source of providing innovative solutions for complex engineering problems.	PEO2: The graduates will demonstrate sound engineering knowledge and managerial decisions based on ethical and professional standards.	PEO3: The graduates will work on global technological and environmental issues as a successful entrepreneur.	PEO4: The graduates will pursue higher studies to become successful academicians and lead researchers.	
M1- To provide comprehensive technical knowledge in Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering	3	3	3	3	12/12
M2- To facilitate and foster the industry-academia collaboration to enhance technical skills and employability.	3	3	3	3	12/12
M3- To promote interdisciplinary and multi- disciplinary research, innovations, and entrepreneurship to serve society.	3	2	3	3	11/12
M4-To develop core values, professional ethics, and lifelong learning skills through interactive support systems	2	3	2	3	10/12
	11/12	11/12	11/12	12/12	93.75%



1. Slight (Low)2. Moderate (Medium)3. Substantial (High)1.3.3 Program Outcomes (PO's)

- PO1: **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO2: **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PO3: **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- PO4: **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- PO5: **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- PO6: **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO7: **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO8: **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO9: **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO10: **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.



- PO11: **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO12: Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

1.3.4 Program Specific Outcomes (PSO's)

PSO 1: An ability to apply hardware and software based embedded smart solutions for industrial automation and power system

PSO 2: Accentuate the application of cutting-edge technology on renewable energy systems and smart grid

PSO 3: To utilize the knowledge of power systems, automation, robotics and sustainable technology in multidisciplinary research

Mapping	PEO1	PEO2	PEO3	PEO4
PO1	2	2	1	1
PO2	1	3	1	1
PO3	3	3	2	2
PO4	3	2	2	1
PO5	2	3	1	-
PO6	1	2	3	3
PO7	2	1	1	3
PO8	1	1	3	2
PO9	2	1	3	1
PO10	1	1	2	3
PO11	2	2	3	1
PO12	1	2	2	-
PSO1	3	1	1	2

1.3.5 Mapping of Program Outcome Vs Program Educational Objectives

				SHARDA UNIVERSITY
PSO2	2	1	1	1
PSO3	2	1	1	2

1. Slight (Low)

2. Moderate (Medium) 3.

Substantial

(High)



1.3.6 The components of the curriculum

Course Component	Curriculum Content (% of total number of credits of the program)	Total number of contact hours	Total number of credits
Basic Sciences	16.25	33	26
Engineering Sciences	8.125	20	13
Humanities and Social	11.25	29	18
Program Core	35	72	56
Program Electives	11.25	18	18
Open Electives	6.25	10	10
Project(s)	11.875	40	19



Course Structure



S. No.	Course Code*	Course Name	L	Т	Р	Credits	
Semes	ster-I						
1.	ECP107	Tinkering Lab for Electrical and Electronics	Engineering	0	0	2	1
2.	CSC113	Programming for Problem Solving	Engineering	3	0	2	4
3.	SC7	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	
4.	MTH141	Maths-I Calculus, Analysis and Linear Algebra	3	1	0	4	
5.	PHY117	Physics of Semiconductors	3	1	2	5	
6.	EEP110	Electrical CAD Software	Engineering	0	0	3	1.5
7.	SC16	Communicative English-I	Humanities	1	0	2	2
		Semest	er-I Total Min	imı	ım (Crea	lits: 19.5
Semes	ster-II						
8.	CSE114	Application based Programming in Python	Engineering	3	0	2	4
9.	MTH143	Maths II Differential Equations Special Transforms & Complex Variables	Science	3	1	0	4



10.	EEE112	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Engineering	2	1	2	4
11.	MEP105	Mechanical Workshop	Engineering	0	0	3	1.5
12.	SC15	Human Values and Ethics	Management	2	0	0	2
13.	SC17	Communicative English-II	Humanities	1	0	2	2
14.	EEE121	Domestic Wiring	Engineering	1	0	2	2
		Semeste	r-II Total Min	imt	ım (Cred	lits: 19.5
	Ind	ustrial Internship in summer after 2nd semester, evaluated in 3	Brd Semester				
Seme	ster-III						
15.	ARP203	Aptitude Reasoning and Business Communication Skills - Basic	Humanities	1	0	2	2
16.	SC22	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	Management	2	0	0	2
17.	MTH145	Probability & Statistics (with MATLAB/SciLab)	Science	3	0	2	4
18.	ECE232	Analog Devices and Circuits	Engineering	3	0	2	4
19.	ECE246	Network Analysis and Synthesis	Engineering	3	0	2	4
20.	EEE221	Electrical Machines-I	Engineering	3	0	2	4
21.	EEP251	Project Based Learning (PBL)-1	Engineering	0	0	4	2
22.	EEP294	Summer Internship-I	Engineering	0	0	4	2
		Semest	er-III Total Mi	inin	nun	ı Cr	edits: 24
Seme	ster-IV						
23.	ARP204	Aptitude Reasoning and Business Communication Skills - Intermediate	Humanities	1	0	2	2
24.	EEE224	Electrical Machines-II	Engineering	3	0	2	4
25.	ECE241	Digital Circuits and System Design	Engineering	3	0	2	4
26.	EEE228	Industrial Instrumentation	Engineering	3	0	2	4
27.	BTY233	Introduction to Biology for Engineers	Science	2	0	0	2
28.	ECE290/EEE452	Electromagnetic Field Theory/Wind and Solar Energy	Engineering	3	0	0	3



29.	EEP226	Project Based Learning (PBL)-2	Engineering	0	0	4	2				
30.	OE1	Open Elective 1		2	0	0	2				
31.	OE2	Open Elective 2									
		Semest	er-IV Total M	inir	nun	ı Cr	edits: 25				
Industrial Internship in summer after 4th semester, evaluated in 5th Semester											
Semes	ster-V										
32.	ARP301	Quantitative Aptitude Behavioral and Interpersonal Skills	Humanities	1	0	2	2				
33.	EEE330	Control Systems	Engineering	3	0	2	4				
34.	EEE333	Power System Engineering	Engineering	3	0	2	4				
35.	ECC301	Community Connect	Engineering	0	0	4	2				
36.	ECE245	Microprocessor and Microcontroller with Interfacing: Industry Collaborated Course	3	0	2	4					
37.	EEP337	Technical Skill Enhancement Course-1	Engineering	0	0	2	1				
38.	EEP333	Project Based Learning (PBL)-3	Engineering	0	0	4	2				
39.	PC7	Research Methodology	Engineering	2	0	0	2				
40.	SC10	Summer Internship-II		0	0	4	2				
		Semes	ter-V Total Mi	inir	nun	ı Cr	edits: 23				
Semes	ster-VI										
41.	ARP302	Higher Order Mathematics and Advanced People Skills	Humanities	1	0	2	2				
42.	EEE335	Switchgear and Protection	Engineering	3	0	2	4				
43.	EEE442/ EEE445	Embedded Systems and Robotics/Analog and Digital Integrated Circuits	Engineering	3	0	0	3				
44.	EEE463	Optimization Techniques	Engineering	3	0	0	3				
45.	EEP339	Technical Skill Enhancement Course-2	Engineering	0	0	2	1				
46.	EEE446	Program Elective-5:	Engineering	2	0	2	3				





I Year

Sc	hool: SET								
Batch :									
Pro	Program: B.Tech								
Cu	Current Academic Year: 2021-22								
Br	Branch:EEE								
Sei	mester: I								
1	Course Code								
2	Course Title	Computer Aided Design Lab SC12							
3	Credits	.5							
4	Contact Hours	0-0-3							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	The objective of this introductory course is to make stude	nts familiar						
	5	with computer-aided design, introduce them about	the basic						
		commands, tools and techniques for testing and pres	entation of						
		various semiconductor devices using ORCAD software v	which helps						
		in visualization and problem solving in engineering discip	lines.						
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will	be able to:						
	Outcomes	CO1: Understand the fundamental features of ORCAD so	oftware and						
		user interface.							
		CO2: Illustrate the properties of semiconductor dio	de and its						
		applications in different areas.							
		CO3: Acquire the knowledge about the characteristics at	nd working						
		principles of Zener diode.	6						
		CO4: Choose the techniques to operate BJT and FET trans	sistors.						
		CO5: Analyze the properties of basic logic gates and University	ersal gates.						
		CO6: Apply the concept of semiconductor devices for pro-	iects						
			,						
7	Course	This introductory course is offered to students to r	nake them						
-	Description	proficient in testing the semiconductor devices and making	ng projects						
	2 comption	Using the ORCAD software, students will learn a variet	v of circuit						
		design techniques. The pinnacle of the class is to em	power and						
		enable students to analyzing circuit using the software	e provided.						
		Career opportunities in circuit simulation and testing w	vill also be						
		explored							
8	Outline syllabus		CO						
Ŭ	outine syndous		Mapping						
	List of		inapping						
	Experiments								
	Experiment 1	Introduction to ORCAD Spice Simulation Software	CO1						
	Experiment 2	To study the characteristics of PN Junction Diode	CO^2						
	Experiment 2	To implement half wave and full wave rectifier circuits	002						
		using Junction Diode	CO2						
	Experiment 1	To study the characteristics of Zener Diode and							
	Experiment 4	applications	CO3						
	Evnoriment 5	applications. To study the characteristics of PIT Transistor	CO^4						
	Experiment 5	To study the characteristics of EET Transistor	CO4						
	Experiment 6	To study the characteristics of FET Transistor.	C04						
1	Experiment 7	1 10 lest the truth table of basic logic gates.	1005						

Experiment 8	To implement gates.	nt the basic	logic gates using Univer	rsal CO5					
Experiment 9	Design of Reg	Design of Regulated Power Supply.							
Experiment 10 Design of Transistor as an Amplifier.									
Mode of examination	Practical	Practical							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text book/s*	1. Robert Boy	ory, Pearson							
	Education	Education, 2019							
Software	ORCAD								

CO-PO Mapping

COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PS	PS
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	O2	O3
MEP10	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
6.1															
MEP	2	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
106.2															
MEP	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3
106.3															
MEP	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2
106.4															
MEP	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	2
106.5															
MEP	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	3
106.6															
MEP	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.0							2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3
106															



Scho	ool: SET	Batch : 2021-25	
Prog	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2021-22	
Brai	nch: EEE	Semester: I/II	
1	Course Code		
2	Course Title	Computer Aided Design & Drafting	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Department	
5	Course	•	
	Objective		
6	Course	CO1: Able to use basic commands of CAD	
	Outcomes	CO2: Able to draw line diagram using CAD	
		CO3: Able to use electronics symbols	
		CO4: Able to develop electronics circuits	
		CO6: Able to do AC and DC analysis on CAD	
7	Course	COO. Able to do AC and DC analysis on CAD	
/	Description		
8	Outline syllabu		CO Manning
	Unit 1	Introduction to Electrical CAD	
	A	Basic tools	CO1
	В	Various commands in Electrical CAD	CO1
	С	Various commands in Electrical CAD	CO1
	Unit 2	Single Line Diagram and Substations	
	А	Generating of substations	CO2
	В	Representation of various electrical apparatus	CO2
	С	Generating stations: renewable and non renewable	CO2
	Unit 3	Getting Started with Electronics Circuits	
	А	Creating projects	CO3
	В	Getting symbols and parts	CO3
	С	Design templates	CO3
	Unit 4	DC Analysis	
	А	Netlist generation	CO4
	В	Displaying bias points	CO4
	С	DC Voltage sweep	CO4
	Unit 5	AC Analysis	
	A	Simulation parameters	CO5
	В	AC Markers	CO5

					SHARDA JNIVERSITY
С	Property edito	or			CO5
Mode of examination	Theory				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
Distribution	30%	20%	50%		
Text book/s*	 M. Ye "COMI Learni Dennis Using e 2011 	OGESH, B. S PUTER AIDED ng, 2014 5 Fitzpatrick, "/ OrCAD Capture	5. NAGARAJA, N. ELECTRICAL DRAV Analog Design and e and PSpice," Elsev	NANDAN VING," PHI Simulation ier Science,	
Other Deferrer and					
References					

Course Articulation Matrix

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSC	3
CO1																
CO2																
CO3																
CO4																
CO5																
CO6																



Sc	hool: SET		Batch:					
Pr	ogram: B.Tec	h	Current Academic Year: 2021-2					
R	·anch·		Semester: II					
1	Course Code							
1	Course Code		Domostia Wining					
2	Course Title		Domestic wiring					
3	Credits		2					
4	Contact Hour	S	1-0-2					
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	5	Compulsory					
5	Course Object	tive	To develop electrical wiring skills in stude	nts through				
			systematic training that would enable the	students to				
			construct and test various electrical circuitsusing	appropriate				
			electrician tools wires protective devices	and wiring				
			accessories as per IS standards	und whing				
6	Course Outer	mag	Students will be able to:					
0		liles	CO 1. loom about basic concent of Safety					
			CO 1. learn about basic concept of Safety					
			CO 2: Rig up wiring diagrams using conduit	l system of				
			wiring					
			CO 3: Use appropriate electrician tools, wires, protective					
			devices and wiring accessories.					
			CO 4: Apply IS standards for electrical wiring.					
			CO 5: To have Basic knowledge of Electrical Ins	struments.				
			CO 6: To study Electrical Accessories	and wiring				
			techniques.	C				
			1					
7	Course Descr	ription	This course teaches residential wiring methods and, includes					
		1	installation plan, single line diagram, protection appliances,					
			panel board installation, grounding techn	iques. and				
			associated safety procedures	-1				
8	Outline syllab	אור		CO				
0	Outline synu	546		Manning				
	Unit 1	Safety preca	utions and first aid	Mapping				
	A	Draw standard	d electrical symbols related to electrical wiring.					
	В	Understand th	e components of simple electrical circuit consisting of					
		source, load,	protective devices and measuring instruments					
	С	Identify open,	close and short circuit					
	Unit 2	Electrical ins	tallation					
	Α	installation pl	an,					
L	B	single line dia	gram					
<u> </u>	C	selection and	rating of necessary equipments					
	Unit 3	Wiring systems						
	A	Identify differ	ent types of wiring systems and their applications					
	В	Surface condu	in , concealed conduit, PVC casing capping					
	U Unit 4	i ypes of wire	s, cables used for different current and voltage ratings					
	Unit 4	wiring acces	sories and hardware items					



A	L	Switches: SP, DP, ICDP, ICTP, change over switch, SPST, DPST,DPDT, TPST,TPDT, rotary switches, micro switches, modular switches							
F	3	Sockets: 2 pin socket, 3 pin socket, 2 pin plug top							
		, 3 pin plug top							
0		Boxes and Panels: switch boards, switch plates, modularswitch							
		enclosures, blank insert gang box, junction box, fan box,							
l	J nit 5	Safety devices							
A	L	Fuses: Materials for fuse wire, Glass cartridge fuse, types of HRCfuse,							
		Kit kat fuse.							
F	8	Types of MCB, MCCB, RCCB, ELCB							
		Types of Earthing- Pipe earthing, Plate earthing and Chemical earthing							
		LIST EXPERIMENTS							
1	Prepare the Straight joi	following joints . nt , Tee joint, Britannia joint, Western union joint							
2	2 Wire up a circuit to control a fan using electronic regulator.								
3	Wire up a f	luorescent tube fitting, connect and test it.							
4	Rig up a ca using push	lling bell circuit with indicator to be operated from three differed button switches.	ent places						
5	Connect a reffects.	rotary switch to a two element heater to get low, medium and hi	gh						
6	Prepare a n switch ELC	neter board for lighting installation using energy meter, fuse, MCB and indicator	CB, DP						
7	Connect dis using tong	fferent domestic appliances and measure the current drawn by the tester.	hem						
8	Test the lig resistance a	hting installation for open circuit, short circuit, polarity, insulat and earth fault.	ion						



Scho	ool: SET	Batch : 2021-25								
Prog	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2021-22								
Brai	nch: EEE	Semester: III/IV								
1	Course Code									
2	Course Title	Industrial Instrumentation								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Department								
5	Course Objective	• To discuss about basic instrument and measurement system	n							
		• To identify basic structure of electrical meters								
		• To study techniques of RLC measurement								
		• To explain different principle of special instruments								
	• To get knowledge and discuss on basic industry sensors and transd									
	0									
0	Course	CO1: Getting knowledge of basic electrical instrument and m	leasurement							
	Outcomes	CO2: Getting knowledge of basic electronics instrument and	measurement							
		systems	measurement							
		CO3: Getting knowledge of special electrical and electronics measurement								
		systems Analyzing concepts of RLC measurements								
		CO4: Understanding concepts of sensors & transducers; Gett	ing							
		knowledge temperature instrumentation system	C							
		CO5: Getting knowledge of temperature instrumentation syst	em							
		CO6: Studying applications of instruments in industry								
7	Course	Instrumentation field is very important in industry field. Inte	rnal details of							
	Description	different types of EEE instruments will be discussed here. Ho	ow to find the							
		suitable instrument for a particular application can be done	by the							
		student after going through this subject. Some of special ins	truments of							
		industry and workbench instrument details will be discussed	. Basics of							
		sensors and their applications are explained								
8	Outline syllabu	IS	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Electrical Instrumentation								
	А	Instrumentation system, classification of instruments,	CO1							
		characteristics of instruments								
	В	PMMC meter, Moving Iron, Extension of voltmeter and	CO1							
		ammeter								

				SHARDA UNIVERSITY					
С	Wattmeter an	Wattmeter and Energy meter; single phase and three							
Unit 2	phase								
	Electronics ins								
A	Nieasurement	vieasurements RLC – Bridges							
B	Digital Voltme	ter , Divilvi, Dig	ital tachometer						
U	CRU, DSU								
	Special Instru	Special Instrumentation							
A	Industrial Min	lic Panels, Milm	nic Board						
В	Harmonic ana	lyzer; wave and	alyzer; distortion analyzer	<u> </u>					
 C	Megger, Instr	ument transfo	rmers	03					
Unit 4	Sensors, Trans	sducers and Te	mperature						
А	Definition: Ser	isors and trans	ducers; classification of	CO4					
	Sensors and tr	ansducers;							
В	Temperature:	RTD, Thermoc	ouple, Thermistor, IC	CO4					
~	temperature s	ensors							
C	optical pyrom	eters, Industria	I temperature measurem	ent CO4					
 	system								
Unit 5	Pressure and	Flow Instrume	ntation						
А	Mechanical pr	essure sensors	and transducers; electrication	al CO5					
	pressure sense	ors and transdu	ucers						
В	Mechanical flo	ow sensors and	transducers; electrical flo	ow CO5					
	sensors and tr	ansducers;							
С	Industrial tem	perature and f	low measurement system	s CO5					
Mode of	Theory								
 examination	~ .								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
 Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	E.W. Golding	& F.C. Widdis	s, "Electrical Measuremei	nt &					
	Nieasuring ins	trument", A.W	. Wheeler& Co. PVt. Ltd. If	ndia					
	Patranabis D,	Hall							
 Other									
References	W.D.Cooper," l								
iterences	Fechnique " Pre								
	A.K. Sawhnev."								
	nstrument", Dl	nanpat Rai & So	ons , India						
	,								

Course Articulation Matrix

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSC	3
CO1																
CO2																

						SH UNI	ARD VERSI	A TY Tes	
CO3									
CO4									
CO5									
CO6									



Sch	ool: SET		
Bat	ch:		
Pro	gram: B.Tech		
Cu	rrent Academic	Year:	
Bra	inch:ECE		
Sen	nester:1		
1	Course Code		
2	Course Title		
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact	0-0-2	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	To be acquainted with few recent technologies in the field of En	gineering.
	Objective		
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be ab	le to:
	Outcomes	CO1: Explain and classify of active passive components	
		CO2: Understand the importance of measuring instruments	
		CO3: Describe the working of basic sensor system	
		CO4: Demonstrate and Identify the components of drone and pra	actice of
		indoor pilot	
		CO5: Interpret the working of basic robot	
_	2	CO6: Apply the concept in various hardware based applications	
1	Course	This course is an active introduction to developing an engineering	ig mindset
	Description	by teaching the necessary skills to be added to your engineering	toolbox.
		You will learn to identify opportunities, imagine new solutions,	model your
		creations, make decisions, build prototypes, and snowcase your	ideas that
0	Outline gullabu	impact the world.	CO
8	Outline synabu	S	CO
	TT •4 1		Mapping
		Identification of Different type of Dessive Components	CO1
	A D	Identification of Different type of Passive Components	
	D C	Identification of Different type of Active and Components	C01
	Unit 2	Introduction of Electronics Measuring Instruments	01,000
		Hands On with Digital Multimator	CO2
	A D	Hands on with CPOs	CO_2
	D		
	C	Hands On with Function Generator	CO2,CO6
	Unit 3	Sensors and its applications	
	A	Identification of sensors	CO3
	B	Hands on with sensor applications	CO3
	С	Case study	CO3,CO6
	Unit 4	Drone	
	А	Basics of Drone Technology	CO4
	В	Applications	CO4,CO6



 S Z Bey									
С	Practicing	racticing of indoor pilot system/Case study							
Unit 5									
A Basics of Robotics									
В	Applicatio	ons		CO5,CO6					
С	Case study	Case study of fire bird robot							
Mode of	Practical &	Practical & Viva							
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text book/s*	Refer man	Refer manuals							
Other									
References									



Sch	ool:	School of Engineering and technology									
Dep	artment	Department of EEC									
Prog	gram:	B.Tech									
Bra	nch:	ECE									
1	Course Code										
2	Course Title	Caspberry Pi and its Programming									
3	Credits	4									
4	Contact	-0-2									
	Hours (L-T-										
	P)										
	Course Status										
5	Course	The primary objective of this course to provide a platform	n to get started								
	Objective	with the Internet of Things with Raspberry Pi along v	with the basic								
		knowledge of programming and interfacing of the input/o	utput devices.								
6	Course	CO1: List the hardware components of Raspberry Pi									
	Outcomes	CO2: Demonstrate the programming concepts using Rasp	berry Pi								
		CO3: Build Relay, DC Motor and LCD interfaces using R	aspberry Pi								
		CO4: Constructinterfaces for DHT11, ultrasonic senso	r and camera								
		using Raspberry Pi									
		COS: Implementation of various analog and digital	sensors using								
		Raspberry Pi									
7	Course	This course provides a gradual page of basic concept	to advanced								
/	Description	interfacing and programming of Raspherry Pi for IoT base	ad projects								
8	Outline syllabu	Interfacing and programming of Raspberry 11101101 base	CO								
0		15	Manning								
	Unit 1	Basics of Raspherry Pi	mapping								
	A	Introduction to Raspberry Pi Raspberry Pi Components	CO1 CO6								
	B	Installation of NOOBS on SD Card and Raspbianon SD	CO1, CO6								
	2	Card. Terminal Commands. Installation of Libraries on	001,000								
		Raspberry Pi									
	С	Getting the Static IP Address of Raspberry Pi, Run a	CO1, CO6								
		Program on Raspberry Pi, Installing the Remote	,								
		Desktop Server									
	Unit 2	Programming with Raspberry Pi									
	А	Installation of I2C Driver on Raspberry Pi, Serial	CO2, CO6								
		Peripheral Interface with Raspberry Pi									
	В	Implementation of LED and Raspberry Pi, LED Blink	CO2, CO6								
		Using Function, Reading the Digital Input									
	C	CO2									
	Pull-Down Configuration, Reading Switch in Pull-Up										
		Configuration									
	Unit 3	Interfacing with Raspberry Pi - I									
	A	Intertacing of Relay with Raspberry Pi	CO3								
	B	Intertacing of DC Motor with Raspberry Pi	CO3								
	C	Interfacing of LCD with Raspberry Pi	CO3								
	Unit 4	Interfacing with Raspberry Pi - II									
	A	Interfacing of DHT11 Sensor with Raspberry Pi	CO4								



	🥵 🌽 Ве								
В	Interfacing of	f Ultrasonic Se	nsor with Raspberry Pi	CO4					
С	Interfacing of	Interfacing of Camera with Raspberry Pi							
Unit 5	Interfacing v	with Raspberr	y Pi and Arduino						
А	Install Arduir	nstall Arduino IDE on Raspberry Pi							
В	Implementati	Implementation of Digital and Analog Sensor							
С	Implementati	on of Actuator	S	CO5, CO6					
Mode of	Theory/Jury/	Practical/Viva							
examination									
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	1. Intern	et of Things w	ith Raspberry Pi and						
	Ardui	no, Rajesh Sin	gh, Anita Gehlot, Lovi Raj						
	Gupta	i et.al. CRC Pr	ess						
	1	,							
Other	1. Progr	amming the Ra	aspberry Pi, Getting started						
References	with H	with Python, Simon Monk, McGraw Hill							
	2. Pytho	n Programmin	g for Raspberry Pi, Richard						
	Blum	, Christine Bre	snahan, Pearson Education						

CO and PO Mapping

S.	Course Outcome	Program Outcomes (PO) &					
No.		Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)					
1.	CO1: List the hardware components of	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5, PO6, PO7,					
	Raspberry Pi	PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12, PSO1,					
		PSO2					
2.	CO2: Demonstrate the programming concepts	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO5, PO6, PO7,					
	using Raspberry Pi	PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11, PO12,					
		PSO1, PSO2					
3.	CO3: Build Relay, DC Motor and LCD	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6,					
	interfaces using Raspberry Pi	PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11,					
		PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3					
4.	CO4: Construct interfaces for DHT11,	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6,					
	ultrasonic sensor and camera using Raspberry	PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11,					
	Pi	PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3					
5.	CO5: Implementation of various analog and	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6,					
	digital sensors using Raspberry Pi	PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11,					
		PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3					
6.	CO6: Design and develop various applications	PO1, PO2, PO3, PO4, PO5, PO6,					
	using Raspberry Pi	PO7, PO8, PO9, PO10, PO11,					
		PO12, PSO1, PSO2, PSO3					



PO and PSO mapping with level of strength for Course NameRaspberry Pi and its Programming(Course Code CSI024)

Course Code_ Course Name	CO's	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	РО 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PS O3
	CO1	2	1	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-
CSI024	CO2	2	2	2	-	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2
_Raspb erry Pi	CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
and its Progra	CO4	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
mming	CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
	CO6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2

Average of non-zeros entry in following table (should be auto calculated).

Course Code	Course Name	РО 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	P 0 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PS O1	PSO 2	PS O3
CSI024	Raspberr y Pi and its Program ming	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2. 3	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.0	2.0

Strength of Correlation

- 1. Addressed toSlight (Low=1)extent2. Addressed toModerate (Medium=2) extent
- 3. Addressed to Substantial (High=3) extent



Design/creativity course based on Requirement (Circuit Designing and PCB Layout)

Scho	School: School of Engineering and Technology Potch: 2021 2025							
Batch: 2021-2025 Program: B. Tech.								
Cur	rent Academi	1. ic Voor• '	2021-2022					
Branch: ECE								
Sem	ester: I							
1	Course Code	2	SC24					
2	Course Title		Circuit Designing and PCB Layout					
3	Credits		2					
4	Contact Hou $(L - T - P)$	rs	(1-0-2)					
	Course Statu	IS	Compulsory					
5	Course Obje	ctive	To provide the students with an introductory concept al involved in the design of circuits and to provide the more hands-on experience and also enable them to dev simple PCB circuits. Selection of components, wirin desoldering, testing and troubleshooting are some of th acquired by the students.	bout the steps students with velop and test ng, soldering, ne basic skills				
6	Course Outc	omes	 contention of the basics of semiconductor material and most commonly used electronic components. CO2: Apply various circuit analysis techniques for designing basic circuits using commonly used electronic components. CO3: Understand the basics of PCB designing. CO4: Apply advance techniques, skills and modern tools for designing and fabrication of PCBs. CO5: Apply the knowledge and techniques to fabricate Multilayer, SMT and HDI PCB. CO6: Understand the concepts of Circuit Designing and PCB Layout wing hardware and asfronce techniques. 					
7Course DescriptionThis initial course introduces the concepts an involved in the design of any circuit. Topi design steps, diode and transistor fundamenta course also introduces to printed circuit boards atoms involved in obtaining the PCP levout				entals of steps basic circuit lications. This heir types and				
8	Outline Sylla	abus		CO Mapping				
	UNIT-I	Electro	nics Fundamentals:					
	Α	Material Semicor Classific	Material classification based on conductivity, Basic Semiconductors, Diodes, Characteristics of Diodes, CO1 Classification of Diodes					
	В	Transist JFET & Circuits	cors, Classification of Transistors, BJT characteristics, & MOSFET Characteristics, Transistor Amplification	CO1, CO6				
	С	OP Am	p, Basic Characteristics of OP Amp, Feedback circuits,	CO1				



	Introductions to Digital circuits.							
UNIT-II	Fundamentals of Circuit Design:							
Α	Basic Circuit Laws, Current and Voltage Division Rules, Introduction to Linear and Non-linear elements, Classification of Sources, Equivalent Impedance, Calculations in Series and Parallel Circuits.	CO2						
В	Basic Network Theorems, Current, Voltage and Power calculations in a Circuit, Diode Applications, Clipping and Clamping Circuits with Diodes, Rectifier Circuits	CO2, CO6						
С	Transistors, Selection and Analysis of Components, Sensing Devices and Display Devices. Introduction to various types of Power Supplies. Estimation of Power Supply requirements and Power Loss in Electronic products.	CO2, CO6						
UNIT-III	Introduction to Printed Circuit Board:							
Α	Fundamental of electronic components, basic electronic circuits,	CO3						
В	Basics of printed circuit board designing: Layout Planning, General rules and Parameters,	CO3						
С	Ground Conductor Considerations, Thermal Issues, Check and Inspection of Artwork.							
UNIT-IV	Design Rules for PCB and PCB Technology Trends:							
Α	Design rules for Digital Circuit PCBs, Analog Circuit PCBs, High Frequency and Fast Pulse Applications, Power Electronic and Microwave Applications	CO4, CO6						
В	Multilayer PCBs, Multiwire PCBs, Flexible PCBs, Surface mount PCBs,	CO4						
С	Reflow soldering, Introduction to High-Density Interconnection (HDI) Technology.	CO4						
UNIT-V	Introduction to Electronic design automation (EDA) tools for PCB designing:							
Α	Brief Introduction of various simulators, SPICE and PSPICE Environment, Selecting the Components Footprints as per design.	CO5, CO6						
В	Making New Footprints, Assigning Footprint to components, Net listing, PCB Layout Designing, Auto routing and manual routing.	CO5, CO6						
С	Assigning specific text (silkscreen) to design, Creating report of design, creating manufacturing data (GERBER) for design.	CO5						
Mode of Examination	Theory							
Weightage Distribution	CA MTE ETE 30% 20% 50%							
Text Book/s*	 Printed circuit board design, fabrication assembly and testing, by R. S. Khandpur, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006. ISBN No.: 9780070588141. Robert Boylestad, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2019. ISBN: 9780133109047. 							



			<u>/ u</u>
	1. Printed Circuit Board Design and Technology, Walter C.		
	Bosshart. ISBN: 9780074515495.		
	2. Printed Circuits Handbook, Sixth Edition, by Clyde F.		
	Coombs, Jr, Happy T. Holden, McGraw-Hill Education Year:		
	2016. ISBN: 9780071833967.		
	3. Complete PCB Design Using OrCAD Capture and PCB		
	Editor, Kraig Mitzner Bob Doe Alexander Akulin Anton		
	Suponin Dirk Müller, 2nd Edition 2009.		
Reference	ISBN: 9780128176849.		
Books	4. Introduction to System-on-Package, Rao R Tummala &		
	Madhavan Swaminathan, McGraw Hill, 2008.		
	ISBN: 9780071459068.		
	5. EMC and Printed circuit board, Design theory and layout,		
	Mark I Montrose IEEE Compatibility Society.		
	ISBN: 9780780347038.		
	6. Flexible Printed Circuit Board Design and Manufacturing, by		
	Robert Tarzwell.		
	7. Web-based Current literature		

COs, POs and PSOs MAPPING:

					,										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	3									3	3	
CO2		3	3	2									3	3	3
CO3		3	3	3									3		3
CO4		3	3	3	3								3	3	3
CO5		3		3	3								2	2	3
CO6					3								3	3	3
Overall COs	3.00	2.60	2.75	2.80	3.00								2.80	2.80	3.00



Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Sch	ool: SET									
Bat	Batch : 2018-2022									
Pro	Program: B.Tech									
Cu	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019									
Bra	Branch: ECE									
Sen	nester: II									
1	Course Code	EEE112								
2	Course Title	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	2-1-0								
-	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course	Compulsory								
	Status									
5	Course	To provide the students with an introductory concept in t	he field of							
	Objective	electrical and electronics engineering to facilitate better under	standing of							
		the devices techniques and equipment's used in	engineering							
		applications								
6	Course	After completion of Course Students will be able to:								
0	Outcomes	CO1: To analyze and solve basic electrical circuits								
	Outcomes	CO3: To understand the working principle of transformer and	identify its							
		applications	identify its							
		CO3: To understand the working principle of dc and ac motors	sand							
		identify the starting methods of single-phase induction motor	, and							
		COA: To apply the basics of diode to describe the working of t	ectifier							
		circuits such as half and full wave rectifiers	cethier							
		CO5: To apply the concepts of basic electronic devices to desi	on various							
		circuits	gii various							
		CO6: Apply the basic concepts in Electrical and Electronics Er	gineering							
		for multi-disciplinary tasks	.8							
7	Course	This initial course introduces the concepts and fundamentals of	of electrical							
	Description	and electronic circuits and devices. Topics include basic circu	iit analysis,							
		diode and transistor fundamentals and applications. This c	course also							
		introduces working principle and applications of dc/ac r	notors and							
		transformers.								
8	Outline syllab	us	CO							
			Mapping							
	Unit 1	DC & AC Circuits (6 lectures)								
	A	Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), series and parallel	CO1							
		circuits, concept of equivalent resistance, Kirchhoff current								
		and voltage laws, star-delta conversion								
	В	Analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation and	CO1							
		Superposition Theorem, Representation of sinusoidal								
		waveforms, peak and rms values, real power, reactive power,								
		apparent power, power factor								
	C	Introduction to three phase system, relationship between	CO1							
		phase voltages and line voltages,								

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE



Unit 2	Transformer(4 lectures)	
А	Working principle and construction of transformer, EMF	CO2
В	Efficiency of transformer, Power and distribution	CO2
С	Transformer applications in transmission and distribution of	CO^{2}
C	electrical power	02
 Unit 4	Electrical Motors (6 lectures)	
A	Construction, working principle, torque-speed characteristic	CO3.
	and applications of dc motor.	CO6
В	Construction, working principle and applications of a three-	СОЗ,
	phase induction motor, significance of torque-slip	CO6
	characteristic	
С	Working principle starting methods and applications of	CO3,
	single phase induction motor	CO6
Unit 4	Semiconductor Diode and Rectifier (5 lectures)	004
А	PN junction and its biasing	CO4,
D	Somiconductor diada, ideal various practical diada, VI	CO_0
D	characteristics of diode	CO4, CO6
С	Half wave and full wave rectifiers with and without filters.	CO4
C		CO6
Unit 5	Transistors (5 lectures)	
А	Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) –Construction, working	CO5,
	principle and input-output characteristics	CO6
В	BJT as CE amplifier and as a switch	CO5,
~		CO6
С	Introduction to JFET	CO5,
 Mode of	Theory	006
examination	Theory	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	1. D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical	
	Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010- ISBN:	
	1259081532, 9781259081538	
	2. S. K. Bhattacharya, "Basic Electrical and Electronics	
	Engineering", Pearson Publication, 2011	
	ISBN-8131754561, 9788131754566	
	3. Robert L Boylestad, "Electronic Devices and Circuit	
	Theory" Pearson Education, 2013	
	11 th edition	
	ISBN- 9780136064633	
Other	1. V. D. Toro, "Electrical Engineering	
References	Fundamentals", Prentice Hall India, 2003	
	ISBN-9789332551763	

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE


Cos	P01	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	P08	60d	P01	P01	P01	PSO	PSO 2	PSO 3
EEE112.1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		1
EEE112.2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
EEE112.3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		1	2
EEE112.4	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
EEE112.5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
EEE112.6	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
EEE112	2.1	1.8	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1



Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab

Sch Bat	ool: SET ch: 2018-2022		
Pro	gram: B.Tech	2010 2010	
Cur	rent Academic Ye	ar: 2018-2019	
Sem	nen, ECE nester: 11		
1	Course Code	EEP112	
2	Course Title	Principles of Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	To provide the students with an introductory concept in the field of e electronics engineering to facilitate better understanding of the devices, tec equipment's used in engineering applications.	lectrical and chniques and
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: To configure and analyze any given circuit.	
		CO2: To understand the working of dc and ac motors and measure its vario	us operating
		parameters.	us operating
		CO4: To design rectifier circuits such as half and full wave rectifiers and ol	bserve its
		output waveforms.	
		CO5: To obtain the characteristics of BJT.	
		CO6: Apply the basic concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering for	r multi-
7	Course	This initial course introduces the concepts and fundamentals of electrical a	nd electronic
,	Description	circuits and devices. Topics include basic circuit analysis, diode ar	id transistor
	I. I.	fundamentals and applications. This course also introduces working p	rinciple and
		applications of dc/ac motors and transformers.	
8	Outline syllabus		CO
	TIn:t 1	Prostical based on DC & AC Cinquits	
		Tractical based on DC & AC Circuits	
		across/through each element	COI
		To verify Kirchhoff's Laws	CO1
		To verify Superposition Theorem	CO1
		To find the real power, reactive power, apparent power and power factor	C01
		of RL & RC load	COI
	Unit 2	Practical related to Transformers	
		To find the efficiency of transformer by obtaining its losses.	CO2.
			CO6
	Unit 3	Practical related to Electrical Motors	
			CO3
		To study cut-section of DC motor and induction motor	CO6
			CO3
		To start the DC motor and reverse its direction of rotation	CO6
			CO3
		To start an induction motor and reverse its direction of rotation	COS,
	Unit 4	Practical related to Diode and Rectifier	
			<u>CO4</u>
			CO4,
		To determine voltage-current characteristic of diode	<u>CU6</u>
		To assemble and test half wave and full wave rectifier circuits for their	CO4,
		input and output waveform	CO6



			🥆 🥓 Beyon	d Boundaries					
Unit 5	Practical r	elated to Trar	isistors						
	To determin	To determine input and output characteristics of BJT							
	Validation of	CO5, CO6							
Mode of examination	Practical								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text book/s*	1. D. P. F McGraw Hi 2. S. K. B Pearson Pul 3. Robert L Education, 2 ISBN: 9780	Kothari and I. J ill, 2010-ISBN hattacharya, " blication.ISBN: Boylestad, "E 2009 0131189058	J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata :9780070146112 Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", 9789332586505 Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory" Pearson						
Other References	4. V. Ha SE	D. Toro, "Ele Ill India, 1989. 3N:978013247	ctrical Engineering Fundamentals", Prentice 1312						

Cos										0	1	5	1	2	3
	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	90d	PO7	P08	PO9	P01	P01	P01	DSO	DSO	DSO
EEP112.1	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
EEP112.3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EEP112.4	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
EEP112.6	2	2	2	2	2				2		2	-	1	1	-
EEP112	2.1	1.6	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1.1	1	1



Sc	hool: SET												
Ba	atch : 2018-202	22											
Pr	ogram: B.Tec	h											
Cu	urrent Acader	nic Year: 2018-19											
Br	anch: ECE												
Se	mester: II												
1	Course	CSE114 Course Name											
	Code												
2	Course	Application Based Programming in Python											
	Title												
3	Credits	3											
4	Contact	3-0-0											
	Hours												
	(L-T-P)												
	Course	Compulsory											
	Status												
5	Course	Emphasis is placed on procedural programming, algorithm desi	gn, and language										
	Objective	constructs common to most high-level languages through Python	Programming.										
6	Course	Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be ab	le to:										
	Outcomes	CO1. Apply decision and repetition structures in program design.											
		CO2. Demonstrate the use of Python lists, tuples and dictionaries	,										
		CO3. Implement methods and functions to improve readability of	programs.										
		CO5. Apply top down concepts in algorithm design	ogy.										
		CO6. Write Python programs to illustrate concise and efficient al	gorithms										
7	Course	Python is a language with a simple syntax, and a powerful set	of libraries. It is										
<i>'</i>	Description	widely used in many scientific areas for data exploration. T	This course is an										
	Description	introduction to the Python programming language for studer	nts without prior										
		programming experience. We cover data types, control flow	v, object-oriented										
		programming.											
8	Outline syllab	pus	CO Mapping										
	Unit 1	Introduction											
	А	History, Python Environment, Variables, Data Types,	CO1										
		Operators.											
	В	Conditional Statements: If, If- else, Nested if-else.	CO1										
		Looping: For, While, Nested loops.											
	C	Control Statements: Break, Continue, And Pass.	CO1, CO6										
		Comments											
	Unit 2	List, Tuple and Dictionaries											
	А	Lists and Nested List: Introduction, Accessing list,	CO2										
		Operations, Working with lists, Library Function and											
		Methods with Lists.											
1	В	Tuple: Introduction, Accessing tuples, Operations,	CO2										
		Working, Library Functions and Methods with Tuples.											
1	C	Dictionaries :Introduction, Accessing values in	CO2										
<u> </u>		dictionaries, Working with dictionaries, Library Functions											
	Unit 3	Functions and Exception Handling											
1	А	Functions: Defining a function, Calling a function, Types	CO3,CO6										
		of functions, Function Arguments											

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

					Beyond Boundaries					
	В	Anonymo	ous func	tions, Global and local variables	CO3,CO6					
	С	Exception	n Hand	ling: Definition Exception, Exception	CO3,CO6					
		handling								
		Except cl	ause, Ti	ry? finally clause						
	Unit 4	OOP and	l File H	andling						
	А	OOPs co	ncept :	Class and object, Attributes, Abstraction,	CO4					
		Encapsula	Encapsulation, Polymorphism and Inheritance							
	В	Static a	nd Fin	al Keyword, Access Modifiers and	CO4					
		specifiers	, scope	of a class						
	С	User Defi	ined Ex	ceptions	CO4					
	Unit 5	Module a	and Ap	plications						
	А	Modules	: Impo	rting module, Math module, Random	CO5,					
		module								
	В	Matplotli	b, Packa	ages	CO5,					
	С	Applicatio	ns: Sear	ching Linear Search, Binary Search. Sorting:	CO5, CO6					
		Bubble So	rt							
	Mode of	Theory								
	examination									
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
	Text	The Comple	ete Refer	ence Python, Martin C. Brown, McGrwHill						
	book/s*									
		ISBN:97800								
	Other	1. Int								
	References	EE	Balahurus	samy, McGrwHill- ISBN:9789352604173						
		2. Int	troductio	n to programming using Python, Y. Daniel Liang,						
		Pe	arson-IS	BIN:9780132747189						
1					1					

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
CSE114.1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1
CSE114.2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	3
CSE114.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	3	2
CSE114.4	2	2	2	1	2	-		-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1
CSE114.5	2	3	2	1	2				1		2		1	2	2
CSE114.6	1	2	1	2	1				1		1		3	2	2
CSE114	2	2.7	2.2	2	1.8				1.8		1.7		2.3	2.2	1.8



Application Based Programming in Python Lab

Sc	hool: SET	Batch: 2018-2022									
Pr	ogram:	Current Academic Year: 2018									
B.	Tech										
Bı	anch:All	Semester: II									
1	Course	CSP114									
	Code										
2	Course	Application Based Programming in Python Lab									
	Title										
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact	0-0-2									
	Hours										
	(L-T-P)										
	Course	Compulsory									
	Status										
5	Course	Emphasis is placed on procedural programming, algo-	rithm design, and language								
	Objective	constructs common to most high level languages thro	ugh Python Programming.								
6	Course	Upon successful completion of this course, the studen	t will be able to:								
	Outcomes	CO1. Apply decision and repetition structures in prog	gram design.								
		CO2. Demonstrate the use of Python lists, tuples and	dictionaries								
		CO3. Implement methods and functions to improve re	eadability of programs.								
		CO5 Apply top-down concepts in algorithm design									
		CO6 Write Python programs to illustrate concise and	d efficient algorithms								
7	Course	Python is a language with a simple syntax, and a pow	erful set of libraries. It is								
<i>`</i>	Description	widely used in many scientific areas for data explorat	ion. This course is an								
	2.00011.000	introduction to the Python programming language for	students without prior								
		programming experience. We cover data types, control	ol flow, object-oriented								
		programming.									
8	Outline syllal	ous	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Practical based on conditional statements									
	Chit I	and control structures									
		1 Program to implement all conditional	COL								
		statements	001								
		2. Program to implement different control									
		structures									
	Unit 2	Practical related to List, Tuples and									
		dictionaries									
		1. Program to implement operations on lists	CO2								
		2. Program to implement operations on									
		Dictionary									
<u> </u>	T T I : A	3. Program to implement operations on Tuple									
	Unit 3	Practical related to Functions and Exception									
		Handling									
		1. Program to implement Exception Handling	CO3								
<u> </u>	T T 1 / 4	2. Program to use different functions									
	Unit 4	Practical related to Object Oriented									
		Programming									

				SHARDA UNIVERSITY
	1.	Prograr like inh etc.	n to use object oriented concepts eritance, overloading polymorphism	CO4,CO6
	2.	Prograr	n for file handling	
Unit 5	Pract Appli	ical rela ications	ated to Modules and	
	1. 2.	Progra Progra sorting	m to use modules and package m to implement searching and S	CO5,CO6
Mode of examination	Practi	cal/Viva	ì	
Weightage Distribution	CA 60%	MTE 0%	ETE 40%	
Text book/s*	The C McGra	omplete aw Hill,2	Reference Python, Martin C. Brown, 2010-ISBN:9780072127188	
Other References	•]	Introduct using Pyt ISBN-97 Introduct Daniel Li ISBN-97	ion to computing in problem solving hon, E Balagurusamy, McGraw Hill 89353160920 ion to programming using Python, Y. ang, Pearson 80132747189	

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	P08	P09	P01	P01 1	P01	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
CSP114.1	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	
CSP114.2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	3	3	
CSP114.3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	3	2	
CSP114.4	2	2	2	1	2	-		-	2	-	1	-	2	1	1	
CSP114.5	2	3	2	1	2				1		2		1	2	2	
CSP114.6	1	2	1	2	1				1		1		3	2	2	
CSP114	2	2.7	2.2	2	1.8				1.8		1.7		2.3	2.2	1.8	



Calculus and Abstract Algebra

Sch	ool: SET	Batch : 2018- 2021									
Prog	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19									
Bra	nch: ALL	Semester: <u>1/2</u>									
1	Course Code	MTH 142									
2	Course Title	Calculus and Abstract Algebra									
3	Credits	4									
4	Contact	3-1-0									
	Hours										
	(L-T-P)	Commenter									
	Course	Compulsory									
5	Status										
3	Course The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospective of this course is to familiarize the prospective of the second linear electric terms of terms o										
	Objective	with techniques in basic calculus and linear algebra. It aims to equip the tudents with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to									
		advanced level that will serve them well towards t	ackling more								
		advanced level of mathematics and applications that the	ev would find								
		useful in their disciplines.	<i>.</i>								
6	Course	CO1: Explain the concept of differential calculus, illustrat	e thecurvature								
	Outcomes	and Maxima, minima and saddle point. (K2, K3, K4)									
		CO2: Explain the basic concepts matrices and determi	nate, evaluate								
		system of linear equation by using rank and inverse met	hod. (K2, K3,								
		K5)									
		CO3: Explain the basic concept of sets, relation, fund	ctions, groups								
		Rings and Field. (K2, K4)									
		CO4: Discuss the basic of Vector spaces. (K1, K3)									
		CO5: Describe and use the linear transformation and evand kernel $(K1, K2, K3, K5)$	valuate nullity								
		CO6:Explain the concept of Eigen values and Eigen ver	ctors; evaluate								
		product spaces (K2 K3 K4 K5)	ction of inner								
		product spaces.(K2, K3, K4, K3)									
7	Course	This course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mathe	ematics. The								
	Description	primary objective of the course is to develop the basic und	lerstanding of								
		differential and integral calculus, linear Algebra and Abstr	act Algebra.								
8	Outline syllabus: Calculus and Abstract Algebra										
	N N N										
	Unit 1	Calculus									
	Α	Differentiation. Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with	CO1								
		remainders; indeterminate forms, L'Hospital's rule.									
			<u>CO1</u>								
	в	Maxima and minima, Partial derivatives, Euler's									
	U U	theorem.									
	С		CO1								
1	Total derivative. Evaluation of double integration.										



	Applications of	of double integ	gral (to calculate area).	
Unit 2	Matrices			
А	Matrices, vect matrix multip	CO2		
В	Linear system of a matrix, de	CO2		
C	Inverse of a melimination.	CO2		
Unit 3	Basic Algebra			
А	Sets, relations	and functions	•	CO3
В	Basics of grou	CO3		
С	Subgroups, ba	CO3		
Unit 4	Vector spaces	8		
А	Vector Space, dimension.	CO4, CO5		
В	Linear transfo linear map, rai	CO4, CO5		
С	Inverse of a linear n	CO4, CO5		
Unit 5	Vector spaces Module-4 Ve			
А	Eigenvalues, I	Eigenvectors		CO6
В	Symmetric, sk Diagonalizatio	ew-symmetric	e, and orthogonal Matrices,	CO6
С	Basic introduc Schmidt ortho	ction of Inner population.	product spaces, Gram-	CO6
Mode of examination	Theory	0		
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	 G.B. Thoma geometry, 9th ISBN:97881775 Erwin Krey 10th Edition, . ISBN: 9780470 			
Other References	 D. Poole, L 2nd Edition, E Veerarajan Tata McGraw ISBN:97800704 Ramana B Tata McGraw ISBN:97802303 			



	РО	РО	РО	PO4	PC	05 P	РО	РО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3			0	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
						6									
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
1															
MTH142.	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
2															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
3															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
4															
MTH142.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
5															
MTH142.	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
6															
MTH142	3	3	2.2	2.1 7	2.2	1.3				1.0		1.5			



	School:	Batch:2018-2022								
Schoo	ol of Basic									
Resea	ces and arch									
Progr	am: B.TECH.	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019								
Brand	ch:	Semester: II								
CSE/	EC/EEE	NIN/ 110								
1	Course Code	PHY 118								
2	Course Title	Electricity and Magnetism								
3	Credits	3								
4	(L-T-P)	2-1-0								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	To make students familiar with the concepts of ele magnetostatics and electromagnetism and to utilize the electromagnetism on various problems.	ectrostatics, ne laws of							
6	Course Outcomes	At the end of the course, the student will be able to:								
		CO1: learn the basic concepts of electrostatics.								
		CO2: learn the fundamental concepts of electric potentials.	: learn the fundamental concepts of electric potentials.							
		CO3: gain knowledge about the principle of capacitor, diel	ectrics							
		materials and electric polarization. CO4: have a clear understanding of fundamentals of magnetic eff of								
		CO5: learn the concept of Maxwell's Equations in differen integral form and their physical significance. CO6: learn the fundamental concept of electricity and mag	tial and netism.							
7	Course Description	Today, life without electromagnetic technologies is almost unth this reason, it is critically significant to understand the basic fun this paper. This course is able to explain the required basic Both electricity and magnetism may be understood as force balance and students learn to understand such concepts as cl voltage, potential, current, resistance, and power within this fram	inkable. For damental of knowledge. es that seek harge, field, nework.							
7	Outline Syllabu	S	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Electrostatics	Trupping							
	A	Introduction to the course and prerequisites required	CO1							
		Coulomb's law-force between two point charges, forces								
		between multiple charges; superposition principle and								
		continuous charge distribution.								
	В	Electric field, electric field due to a point charge, electric	CO1							



	flux.						
С	Gauss's theorem and infinitely long straigh plane sheet and unifo (field inside and outside	its applications to nt wire, uniformly ormly charged thin de), charged solid s	find field due to charged infinite n spherical shell sphere.	CO1			
Unit 2	Potential						
A	Electric potential, pot due to a point charge,	tential difference,	electric potential	CO2			
В	a dipole and system of	f charges; equipote	ential surfaces,	CO2			
С	Electrical potential e charges and of electric	energy of a system of dipoles in an elect	m of two point trostatic field.	CO2			
Unit 3	Capacitance						
A	Conductors and insuce charges inside a compolarization.	ulators, free char onductor. Dielectri	ges and bound cs and electric	CO3			
В	Capacitors and capaci plate, Cylindrical and	tance, capacitance spherical capacitor	of a parallel s.	CO3			
С	Capacitance with and without dielectric medium between the plates of capacitor, energy stored in a capacitor.						
Unit 4	Magnetic Effects of (Current and Mag	netism				
А	Biot-Savart law and circular loop,	its application to	current carrying	CO4, CO6			
В	Ampere's law and i straight wire.	its applications to	infinitely long	CO4, CO6			
С	Ampere's law and its	applications to toro	oidal solenoids.	CO4			
Unit 5	Electromagnetism						
A	Electromagnetic induand induced current,	Electromagnetic induction; Faraday's law, induced emf and induced current,					
В	Lenz's Law, displacer	CO5					
С	Maxwell's Equations and their physical sign	in differential and inificance.	ntegral form	CO5, CO6			
Mode of ExaminationTheory							
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				



			🤜 🥭 Deyvi	, u boulluaries
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text books	 Electricity and &Co. New Delf 	Magnetism, K.K. ni. ISBN:9788121906	Tiwari, S. Chand 6678	
Other References	 Fundamentals Walker, John Electricity and Fewkes. University 	of Physics, Hallid Wiley,2014 ISBN I Magnetism, J. Ya ersity Tutorial Press	ay, Resnick and 9781118230749 wwood and J. H. s.	

Cos	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
PHY118.	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
1															
PHY118.	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
2															
PHY118.	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
3															
PHY118.	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
4															
PHY118.	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
5															
PHY118.	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
6															
PHY118	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5 0	2.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	-	-	-



ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY (CHY 111) (TERM I/II)

Sch	ool: SET	Batch : 2018-2022							
Prog	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019							
Bra	nch:	Semester:2							
CS/	EC/IT/EEE								
1	Course Code	CHY 111							
2	Course Title	Chemistry for engineers							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours	3-1-0							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	1. Make it comprehended the importance of clean water.							
	Objective	 Describe to the basic concepts of spectroscopy as described in the module content and is to teach getting of valuable information from the same to apply in various engineering applications. To provide an introduction to the basic concepts in Electrochemistry and apply them to understand batteries and corrosion. To equip the students with the knowledge of modern technologies i.e. nanotechnology and its various engineering applications. 							
6	Course	Students will be able to understand :							
	Outcomes	 Realize the importance of clean and healthy water by giving knowledge about water quality parameters and cleaning measures. In sighting the structural features of material by having 							
		the knowledge of spectroscopic techniques.							
		3. State the main cause of corrosion and prevention measures. Name the components of galvanic cell and applies these to the understand the batteries and corrosion of a metal.							

			SHARDA INIVERSITY
		4. Able to apply the basic information of eng materials and their applications.	gineering
		5. Able to have a basic knowledge of technology in days i.e. Nanotechnology and its various application	modern ions.
		Have a thorough grounding in chemistry and a worknowledge of advanced chemistry.	king
7	Course Description	• The course includes the fundamentals of The Electrochemistry and batteries, corrosion, in Chemistry of Materials, water technology and na This course satisfies the requirements of the program.	ermodynamics, troduction to anotechnology. e Engineering
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Water: Analysis and its treatment	
	A	Water and water treatment: Drinking water standards, Water quality parameters and their measurement: pH (alkalinity and acidity –determination by titrimetry), Turbidity, Dissolved Oxygen (DO), biological oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (COD), chloride, fluoride, oil and fats,	CO1
	В	hardness (definition and expression, estimation of hardness (EDTA method), nutrients (N, P, etc.), nitrate, dissolved metals.	CO1
	С	Municipal water treatment process - screening, sedimentation, flocculation;Coagulation, Filtration (Slow sand and rapid sand), disinfaction-chlorination.	CO1
	Unit 2	Spectroscopic studies of materials	
	A	Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopy: basic principle, 'Lamberts Beer's law,	CO2
	В	chromophore, effect of conjugation on chromophore and applications, Fluorescence and its applications in medicine.	CO2
	С	Basic principle and applications of Nuclear magnetic	CO2



	resonance and magnetic resonance imaging spectroscopy.	
Unit 3	Electrochemistry, energy storage devices and corrosion	
A	Electrochemistry: Redox reactions, Nernst Equation, relation of e.m.f. with thermodynamic functions (Δ H, Δ F and Δ S). Electrochemical cells-	CO3
В	Galvanic cells and Concentration cell, electrode potentials and its relevance to oxidation and reduction, measurement of EMF under standard conditions, determination of pH using Hydrogen electrode,	CO3
C	primary battery: dry cells, secondary battery: Lead acid accumulator and Li Ion, fuel cells: H 2- O 2 .Corrosion: Types of corrosion, mechanism of Electrochemical corrosion, galvanic corrosion and protection against electrochemicalcorrosion.	CO3, CO6
Unit 4	Chemistry of materials	
A	:Structure, properties and application of carbon materials such as diamond, graphite, fullerenes, graphene. Liquid crystals: classification, Molecular ordering, identification, polymeric liquid crystals, and application of liquid crystals: displays and thermography.	CO4
В	Organic and inorganic semiconductors.Basic concepts of Conducting polymer, types,p-doping, n-doping, comparison with metallic conductors, examples and applications.	CO4
C	Biodegradable polymers: Basic information with common examplesPolyglycolic acid (PGA), Polyhydroxy butyrate (PHB), Polyhydroxybutyrates-co-beta hydroxyl valerate(PHBV), Polycaprolactone(pcl).	CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Nano science and technology	
A	Introduction to nanoscience and technology, bio- nanoinformation,	CO5, CO6

					SHARDA UNIVERSITY						
В	lithogra CNT's	lithography, soft lithography, Dip pen nanolithography, CNT's									
С	Applic in men	CO5, CO6									
Mode of examination	Theory										
Weightage	CA		MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%		20%	50%							
Text book/s*	i. ii. iv. v. vi. vi.	Puri, "Princ publis BahlA of Co.,20 Unive Engin B. L." Physic Introd F.J. O Nanot oppor	B.R., Sharma ciples of Phy hing company Arun, Bahl B.S. Physical Ch 200 ersity chemistry eering Chemis Tembe, Kama cal Chemistry, fuction to nan wens, willeyin echnology, tunity, LE fost	, L.R., and Pathania, M.S., ysical Chemistry", Vishal - ISBN: 9780039000493 . and G.D Tuli, "Essentials emistry", S.Chand& y, by B. H. Mahan stry (NPTEL Web-book), by luddin and M. S. Krishnan by P. W. Atkins totechnology: C.P poole,Jr. terscience 2003. science, innovation and er, Pearson education 2007.							
Other References	i. ii.	Collin Unive O.P. V chemi	ngs, P.J., "Liqu ersity PressIS Vermani, A.K. strv", Galgotia	id Crystals", Princeton BN:9781439811450 Narula, "Industrial a Publications							

CO-PO MAPPING EC/EEE

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CHY	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111. 1															
CHY	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111. 2															
CHY	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111.3															
CHY	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111.4															
CHY	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111.5															
CHY	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
111.6															
CHY 111	3.0	1.0	1.3	1.17	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-



FEN104: Functional English Intermediate-2 First Year (Odd Semester) SYLLABUS

Course FEN104 Fen104 1 number FEN104							
1 number FEN104 2 Course filte Functional English Intermediate-2		Course					
2 Course Title Functional English Intermediate-2 3 Credits 1 4 Hours (L-T) 1-0-0 (However Contact hours : 2 hrs in a week)	1	number	FEN104				
3 Credits 1 Contact Contact 4 Hours (L-T-P) L-O-O { However Contact hours : 2 hrs in a week} Contact Course Fre-requisite A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English language 6 Objective To aquide the students to hone the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 7 Students would be able to: CO2: Understand long complex speaches and lectures CO3: COT: CO2: Orgones clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: CO3: CO3: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: CO2: Ociderstand well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: Co2: Goorse clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: Corrise 1 CO3: Scritically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning: draw conclusions through productive language skills CO3: Course 2 CO3: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course 4 CO1: CO2: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course 5 Co1: CO2: Cocorse 7<	2	Course Title	Functional E	English Intermediate-2			
Contact Hours (L-P) 1-0-0 (However Contact hours : 2 hrs in a week) S Pre-requisite A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English language Course To guide the students to hone the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing To equip students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. a different environment COURE Students would be able to: CO: CO: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text CO: CO: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text CO: CO: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex speaches and lectures CO:	3	Credits	1				
4 Hours (1-TP) 10-0-0 (However Contact hours : 2 hrs in a week) 5 Pre-requisite A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English language 6 Opjective To guide the students to inimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 7 Students would be able to: CO2: Understand long complex speeches and lectures CO3: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO4: Express opinions about complex subjects by developing arguments through productive language skills CO5: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; </td <td></td> <td>Contact</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Contact					
Course Course Pre-requisite A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English language 5 Pre-requisite A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English language 6 Objective To equip students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective To heip students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 7 Outdoestand long complex speeches and lectures CO3: Cumpose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO4: Express opinions about complex subjects by developing arguments through productive language skills CO5: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion CO0:recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; 7 Outcomes CO3: Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref & Chapter CO5 8.00 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 CO1, CO, CO, CO, CO, CO, CO, CO, CO, CO, CO	4	Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-0 ()	However Contact hours : 2 hrs in a week)			
5 Pre-requisite A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English language 6 Objective To equip students to hone the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 8 Students would be able to: CO1: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text. C02: Understand long complex speeches and lectures CO3: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point C04: Express opinions about complex subjects by developing arguments through productive language skills CO5: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; C01 FEN104.A UNITA LISTENING & DISCUSSION 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech for Students by Dr. APJ		Course					
Course To guide the students to nohe the basic communication skills its its interning, speaking, reading and writing 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Students would be able to: CO1: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text C02: Understand long complex speeches and lectures CO2: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point C03: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point C04: Express opinions about complex subjects by developing arguments through productive language skills CO3: Compose clear and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; 7 Outcomes CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 CO3 0.01 FEN104.A UNIT A USTENING & DISCUSSION CO3 8.01 FEN104.A1 Topic 2 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 CO4 8.03 FEN104.A3 Topic 2 our Development CO4 CO7 CO7 8.04 FEN104.A3 Topic 3 Abduk klaam" <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>Pre-requisite</td><td>A skill-based</td><td>I course designed for undergraduate students with ba</td><td>asic understanding of Eng</td><td>lish languag</td><td>e</td></td<>	5	Pre-requisite	A skill-based	I course designed for undergraduate students with ba	asic understanding of Eng	lish languag	e
Course To lequip students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. CO: Students would be able to: CO: CO:: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text. CO:: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text. CO:: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text. CO:: CO:: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text. CO:: CO:: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text. CO:: Corrose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO:: Express opinions about complex subjects by developing arguments through productive language skills. CO:: Course CO:: Corrical end well-structured text to inform/express view point. CO:: Course CO:: Corrical end apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Courcomes CO:: Recognize and sply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Courcomes CO:: Corros 8.0 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 CO: 8.01 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Comment Speech at Harvard CO: 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam' Ref 3, Ref 2 CO1, CO:		Course	To guide the	e students to none the basic communication skills: list	tening, speaking, reading	and writing	mont
O Operating of the production of induction duction of the central and subhability of the central program. Students would be able to: CO1: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text. CO2: Ourpose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: Corrige CO3: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion CO3: Corrige CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO1: CO2: Go 0.01 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard CO3 Informative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide Ref 4, Ref 2 CO1, CO2 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Ref 5, Ref 2 8.04 FEN104.B UNIT B Rebrowing Co1: Concone Critical Analysis	6	Objective	To bein stuc	later to understand different accents and standardise	their evisting English	ent enviror	ment.
CO1: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text CO2: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text CO2: Utilize receptive language skills in order to comprehend complex factual/literary text CO3: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO3: Corrically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion CO5: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course 7 Outcomes 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 Co3 Co1 FEN104.A UNIT A Corres Commencement Speech at Harvard Co3 8.00 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Co3 8.01 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 Comprehension]: Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide Ref 3, Ref 2 C01, CO2 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 1 Commencement Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2 C01, CO2 8.04 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Ana	0	Objective	Students w	build be able to:	e their existing Eligisii.		
CO2: Understand long complex speeches and lectures CO3: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point CO4: Express opinions about complex subjects by developing arguments through productive language skills CO5: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion CO5: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO1: Differ Structured Legisls Intermediate-2 CO1 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 Ref. & Chapter CO3 8.01 FEN104.A UNIT A LISTENING & DISCUSSION CO3 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 CO1, CO (CO CO C			CO1: Utilize	receptive language skills in order to comprehend co	omplex factual/literary te	xt	
C03: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point C03: Compose clear and well-structured text to inform/express view point C04: Express opinions about complex subjects by developing arguments through productive language skills C05: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion Course 7 Outcomes 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 1 TOPICS 8.00 FEN104.A 1 Class discussion on Steven Spielberg's 8.01 FEN104.A1 1 Topic 1 1 Compreseine for Students by Dr. APJ 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 1 1 Course instructured text to inform/express view point 8.04 FEN104.A3 Topic 3 8.05 FEN104.A3 Topic 1 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 8.06 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) 8.07 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) 8.08 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)<			CO2: Under	stand long complex speeches and lectures			
CO3: Express opinions about complex subjects by developing arguments through productive language skills CO5: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion CO5: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Correce 7 Outcomes 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 9 Outcomes 8 Outline syllabus: Functional Statistics 8 Outline syllabus: F			CO3: Comp	ose clear and well-structured text to inform/express	view noint		
Correction Correction Subjects by developing arguments in loging productive language is string of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion Course Coircially evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion Course Coircially evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion Course Coircially evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion Course TOPICS Ref. & Chapter Cos 8.00 FEN104.A UNIT A LISTENING & DISCUSSION Cos Correction 8.01 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 Co1, Co2, CO 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Ref 4, Ref 2 CO7 CO7 8.04 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 5, Ref 2 CO1, CO2, CO2, CO2, CO3, CO3, CO3, CO3, CO3, CO3, CO3, CO3			CO4: Expres	so oninions about complex subjects by developing ar	guments through produc	tivo langua	10
SMIB COS: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion COS: Critically evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of evidence and reasoning; draw conclusions through discussion Course COG: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course TOPICS Ref. & Chapter COS 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 COS COS 8.01 FEN104.A UNIT A LISTENING & DISCUSSION COS 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Class discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 CO1, CO CO 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Ref 5, Ref 2 CO1, CO CO 8.04 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Abdul Kalam" Ref 5, Ref 2 CO1, CO CO 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 CO1, CO CO 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 CO1, CO CO 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 CO1, CO CO CO			ckille	s opinions about complex subjects by developing a	guments through produc	tive langua	SC.
Course Course course Coincere			SKIIIS	lly avaluate arguments in terms of the strength of a	uidance and reaconing, d	row conclus	ions
Infrogra matcussion Coil room Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; Course CO6: Recognize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowledge to express thought and action; B Outtomes 0uttine syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 Cos E TOPICS Ref. & Chapter Cos 8.01 FEN104.A1 UNIT A LISTENING & DISCUSSION Cos 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 C0, CO 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Ref 5, Ref 2 CO CO 8.04 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 5, Ref 2 CO CO 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 CO CO CO 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>through dia</td><td>ny evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of e</td><td>vidence and reasoning; d</td><td></td><td>ions</td></t<>			through dia	ny evaluate arguments in terms of the strength of e	vidence and reasoning; d		ions
Course Outcomes Course Outcomes Course Course Course 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 TOPICS Ref. & Chapter Cos 8.01 FEN104.A UNIT A LISTENING & DISCUSSION Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref. & Chapter Cos 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref. & Ref. 8, Ref 2 CO, CO 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Ref. 8, Ref 2, Ref 3, Ref 2 CO, CO 8.03 FEN104.A3 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam" Ref. 5, Ref 2 CO, CO 8.04 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 CO1, COS 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 CO1, COS 8.06 FEN104.B2 Topic 2 Discussion) CO1, COS CO1, COS 8.07 FEN104.B2 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam" Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin Ref 6, Ref 2 CO1, COS 8.08 FEN104.B2 Topic 3			through dis	cussion			
Course Notice		Course	CO6: Recog	nize and apply vocabulary and grammatical knowled	ige to express thought ar	id action;	
3 Outline syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 Column Syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 8.01 FEN104.A1 UNIT A LISTENING & DISCUSSION Column Syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 Column Syllabus: Functional English Intermediate-2 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 Col, CO, CO 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Ref 4, Ref 2 Col, CO 8.03 FEN104.A3 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam" Ref 5, Ref 2 Col, CO 8.04 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 Col, CO 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 2 Discussion) Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnef" by Ruskin Rabindranant Tagore (Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 Col, CO Col, CO 8.06 FEN104.B2 Topic 2 Discussion) "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy Ref 6, Ref 2 Col, CO Col, CO Col, CO	7	Outcomes					
Outside Systemation of Registration of Structure 1 Ref. & Chapter COS 8.01 FEN104.A UNIT A LISTENING & DISCUSSION Cos 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 C01, C02, C0 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 4, Ref 2 C07, C0 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Ref 5, Ref 2 C07, C0 8.04 FEN104.A3 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam" Ref 5, Ref 2 C01, C05, C0 8.05 FEN104.B UNIT B READING TEXT & DISCUSSION Ref 6, Ref 2 C01, C05, C07 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 C01, C05, C07 8.06 FEN104.B1 Topic 2 Discussion C01, C05, C07 C07 8.07 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 C01, C05, C07 8.08 FEN104.B2 Topic 2 Discussion C01, C05, C07 C07 8.09 FEN104.C1 Topic 3 Review Writing Ref 2 C0	8	Outline syllab	Lus: Functional	English Intermediate-2			
8.01 FEN104.A UNIT A USTENING & DISCUSSION C01 C02 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Class discussion on Steven Spielberg's Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 C01, C02, C0 C07 8.03 FEN104.A1 Topic 2 our Development Ref 4, Ref 2 C01, C02, C0 C07 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam" Ref 5, Ref 2 C01, C03, C0 C07 8.04 FEN104.A3 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam" Ref 5, Ref 2 C01, C03, C0 C07 8.05 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 C01, C05, C07 8.06 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 C01, C05, C07 8.07 FEN104.B1 Topic 2 Discussion) "The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy Ref 6, Ref 2 C01, C05, C07 8.08 FEN104.B2 Topic 3 Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 2 C03, C07, C02, C02 8.09 FEN104.C2 Topic 1 Short Story Writing Ref 2 C03, C07, C02 C07 8.10 FEN104.C1 Topic 1 Short Story Wri	0	Outline Synab			Ref. & Chanter	COs	
1001 FEN104.31 Control Class discussion Steven Spielberg's Ref 3, Ref 2 C01, CO CO 8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 4, Ref 2 CO7 CO7 CO CO7 CO 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Ref 4, Ref 2 CO7 CO1	8 01	FFN104 A		LISTENING & DISCUSSION	nen a enapter	003	
8.02 FEN104.A1 Topic 1 Commencement Speech at Harvard Ref 3, Ref 2 CO7 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 Informative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development Ref 4, Ref 2 CO7 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 Directory in the Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam" Ref 5, Ref 2 CO1, CO5, CO1, CO1, CO1, CO1, CO1, CO1, CO1, C	0.01		0	Class discussion on Steven Spielberg's		CO1. CO	. CO5
8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 Informative listening (Comprehension): Lecture by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our Development Ref 4, Ref 2 8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam" Ref 5, Ref 2 8.04 FEN104.A3 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam" Ref 5, Ref 2 8.05 FEN104.B UNIT B READING TEXT & DISCUSSION Ref 6, Ref 2 8.06 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 C01, C05, C07 8.06 FEN104.B2 Topic 2 Discussion) The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 6, Ref 2 C01, C05, C07 8.08 FEN104.B2 Topic 2 Discussion) The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Ref 2 C03, C07, C07 8.09 FEN104.C1 Topic 1 Short Story Writing Ref 2 C03, C07, C07 8.09 FEN104.C2 Topic 2 Picture Interpretation Ref 2 C03, C07, C07 8.10 FEN104.C2 Topic 3 Review Writing Ref 2 C03, C07, C07 8.11	8.02	FEN104.A1	Topic 1	Commencement Speech at Harvard	Ref 3, Ref 2	CO7	,
8.03FEN104.A2Topic 2by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide our DevelopmentRef 4, Ref 28.03FEN104.A2Topic 2Expressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison of Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Ref 6, Ref 2Image: Comparison of Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison of Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison of Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students by Dr. APJ Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Comparison Science for Students for Students for Students for Students for Students for Students for Student for Stud				Informative listening (Comprehension): Lecture			
8.03 FEN104.A2 Topic 2 our Development Image: Control of Contro				by Johan Rockstrom: Let the Environment Guide	Ref 4, Ref 2		
RefExpressing views on lessons learnt from the "Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam"Ref 5, Ref 2Image: Constant for the state	8.03	FEN104.A2	Topic 2	our Development	,		
8.04FEN104.A3Topic 3Abdul Kalam"Ref 5, Ref 2Ref 5, Ref 28.05FEN104.BUNIT BREADING TEXT & DISCUSSIONRef 6, Ref 2C01, C05C01, C05<				Expressing views on lessons learnt from the			
8.04 FEN104.A3 Topic 3 Abdul Kalam" Image: Constraint of the cons				"Inspirational Speech for Students by Dr. APJ	Ref 5, Ref 2		
8.05 FEN104.B UNIT B READING TEXT & DISCUSSION C01, C05 C03, C05 C02 C03, C05 C02 C03, C05 C02 C03, C05 C03, C05 C03, C05 C03	8.04	FEN104.A3	Topic 3	Abdul Kalam"			
8.06FEN104.B1Topic 1Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Ref 6, Ref 2C01, C05C07, C078.06FEN104.B1Topic 1Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)C01, C05C01, C058.07FEN104.B2Topic 2Discussion)Image: Critical Appreciation and Orgen ension & Critical Analysis)Image: Critical Appreciation and Discussion)Image: Critical Appreciation and Discussion)Image: Critical Appreciation and Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Image: Critical Appreciation and Comprehension & Critical AppreciationImage: Critical Appreciation and Comprehension & Critical AppreciationImage: Critical Appreciation and Comprehension & Critical AppreciationImage: Crit	8.05	FEN104.B	UNIT B	READING TEXT & DISCUSSION			
8.06 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) 8.06 FEN104.B1 Topic 1 Poetry: "Where the Mind is Without Fear" by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion) Image: Critical Appreciation and Discussion) Image: Critical Appreciation and Discussion) 8.07 FEN104.B2 Topic 2 Discussion) Image: Critical Analysis) Image: Critical Analysis) 8.08 FEN104.B3 Topic 3 (Comprehension & Critical Analysis) Image: Critical Analysis) Image: Critical Analysis) 8.09 FEN104.C1 Topic 1 Short Story Writing Ref 2 CO3, CO 4 8.10 FEN104.C2 Topic 2 Picture Interpretation CO CO 8.11 FEN104.C2 Topic 3 Review Writing Ref 2 CO3, CO 4 CO 8.13 FEN104.D1 Topic 1 Emails & formal Letters Ref 1 (pages 478 to 593) 593) S93) S93) CO3, CO 4 CO 8.15 FEN104.D1 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based) S93) CO3, CO 4 CO3, CO 4 CO3, CO 5 8.15 FEN104.D2 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routin	0.00		Taulad	Short Stories: "The Tiger in The Tunnel" by Ruskin	Ref 6, Ref 2	CO1, CO5	, CO7
Note: FeN104.B2Topic 2Discussion)Number the Mind is Without Fedra by Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and Discussion)Sector of SuratSector of S	8.06	FEN104.B1		Bond (Comprehension & Critical Analysis)	-		
8.07FEN104.B2Topic 2Discussion)Individual register (entredit Appreciation and appreciation and 				Rabindranath Tagore (Critical Appreciation and			
NorFinite indexFinite indexFi	8 07	FFN104 B2	Topic 2	Discussion)			
8.08FEN104.B3Topic 3(Comprehension & Critical Analysis)Incomprehension & Critical Analysis)Incomprehension & Critical Analysis)8.09FEN104.CUNIT CCREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSIONRef 2CO3, CO4, CO18.10FEN104.C1Topic 1Short Story WritingRef 2CO3, CO4, CO18.11FEN104.C2Topic 2Picture InterpretationCOCO8.12FEN104.C3Topic 3Review WritingCOCO8.13FEN104.D1UNIT DTECHNICAL WRITINGCO3, CO4, CO18.14FEN104.D1Topic 1Emails & formal LettersRef 1 (pages 478 to 593)SO3, CO4, CO18.15FEN104.D2Topic 2Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based)SO3, CO4, CO1CO3, CO4, CO1	0.07		Tople 2	"The Coffee House of Surat" by Leo Tolstoy			
8.09 FEN104.C UNIT C CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION 8.10 FEN104.C1 Topic 1 Short Story Writing Ref 2 CO3, CO4, CO3 8.11 FEN104.C2 Topic 2 Picture Interpretation CO7 CO7 8.12 FEN104.C3 Topic 3 Review Writing CO7 CO7 8.13 FEN104.D UNIT D TECHNICAL WRITING CO3, CO4, CO3 CO3, CO4, CO3 8.13 FEN104.D UNIT D TECHNICAL WRITING CO3, CO4, CO3 CO3, CO4, CO3 8.14 FEN104.D1 Topic 1 Emails & formal Letters Ref 1 (pages 478 to 593) CO3, CO4, CO3 8.15 FEN104.D2 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based) Sogn (Sogn (Sog	8.08	FEN104.B3	Topic 3	(Comprehension & Critical Analysis)			
8.10 FEN104.C1 Topic 1 Short Story Writing Ref 2 C03, C04, C03 8.11 FEN104.C2 Topic 2 Picture Interpretation C03 C04 8.12 FEN104.C3 Topic 3 Review Writing C03 C04 8.13 FEN104.D UNIT D TECHNICAL WRITING C03, C04 C03 8.13 FEN104.D UNIT D TECHNICAL WRITING C03, C04 C03, C04 8.14 FEN104.D1 Topic 1 Emails & formal Letters Ref 1 (pages 478 to 593) C03, C04 C03, C04 8.15 FEN104.D2 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based) S93) C03, C04 C03, C04 C03, C04	8.09	FEN104.C	UNIT C	CREATIVE WRITING & DISCUSSION		•	
8.11 FEN104.C2 Topic 2 Picture Interpretation CO 8.12 FEN104.C3 Topic 3 Review Writing CO 8.13 FEN104.D UNIT D TECHNICAL WRITING CO3, CO4, CO 8.14 FEN104.D1 Topic 1 Emails & formal Letters Ref 1 (pages 478 to 593) SO3, CO4, CO 8.15 FEN104.D2 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based) SO3, CO4, CO	8.10	FEN104.C1	Topic 1	Short Story Writing	Ref 2	CO3, CO4	, CO5
8.11 FEN104.C2 Topic 2 Review Writing 8.12 FEN104.C3 Topic 3 Review Writing 8.13 FEN104.D UNIT D TECHNICAL WRITING 8.14 FEN104.D1 Topic 1 Emails & formal Letters 8.15 FEN104.D2 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based)	0 1 1	EEN104 C2	Topic 2	Picture Interpretation		СО	7
8.12 FEN104.CS TOpic 5 Review Writing Image: Complex stress of the stress of th	8.11	FEN104.C2	Topic 3	Review Writing			
8.13 FEN104.D FEN104.D1 Topic 1 CO3, CO4, CO 8.14 FEN104.D1 Topic 1 Fennical Reports (Informative & Routine based) Fen 1 (pages 478 to 593)	Q 12	FEN104.CS					
8.14 FEN104.D1 Topic 1 Ref 1 (pages 478 to 593) 8.15 FEN104.D2 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based)	0.15			Emails & formal Letters			
8.14 FEN104.D1 Topic 1 593) 8.15 FEN104.D2 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based)					Ref 1 (pages 478 to	003,00	т, COC
8.15 FEN104.D2 Topic 2 Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based)	8.14	FEN104.D1	Topic 1		593)		
	8.15	FEN104.D2	Topic 2	Technical Reports (Informative & Routine based)	J		

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE

Page 62



8.16	FEN104.D3	Topic 3	Tech	nical Proposa	l						
8.17	FEN104.E	UNIT E	VOC	ABULARY BUI	LDING AND G	RAMMAR (T	HROUGH RE	ADING AND LI	STENING	; THE TE	XTS)
			Phras	sal Verbs; Io	lioms and Pl	nrases; Prov	erbs;	Ref 2		CO3,	06
			Func	tional Voca	bulary; Not	onal Conc	epts;				
8.18	FEN104.E1	Topic 1	Conn	ectors and Li	nkers						
			Text	based acti	vities on: N	lon-finite v	erbs;				
			Repo	rted Speech	(Dialogue V	Vriting); Pas	sives				
			(Imp	erative sent	ences); Proc	ess descrip	otion;				
8.19	FEN104.E2	Topic 2	Spot	ting error; Rel	ative clauses.						
8.20	FEN104.E3	Topic 3	Spell	ings and Punc	tuations						
											
9	Course Evalu	ation									
9.1	Course work:	30%									
9.2	Attendance	None									
9.3	Homework	10 assig	gnments, no	weight							
9.4	Quizzes	6 best c	quizzes (base	ed on assignm	ients); 20 marl	(S					
9.5	Lab										
	Presentatio										
9.6	ns	None									
9.7	Any other	None									
9.9	MTE	One, 20)%								
9.10	End-term Exa	mination	: One, 50%								
10	Reference Bo	oks, Video	os and Interr	net:							
		1.	Communic	ation Skills by	/ Sanjay Kuma	r and PushpL	ata, OUP Pu	blications.			
	Text book	2.	Functional	English Work	book (Interme	ediate) 2					
I		3.	Steven	Spielbe	rg's (Commencem	ent	Speech	at	H	arvar
			(https://w	ww.youtube.o	_ com/watch?v=	TYtoDunfu0	0)				
		4.	Let	the	Environ	nent	_, Guide	our		Develo	pmer
			(http://www	w ted com/t	alks/iohan_roo	kstrom let	the enviror	ment guide o	ur deve	lonment	5
		E	Inspiration	al Speech for	Students by		ıl Kalam (ht	the //www.you	tube cor	n (watch	/ 2v-71
		5.	nispiration		Students by	DI. AFJ ADUL	ii Naiaiii (<u>fil</u>	<u>.ps.//www.y0u</u>		ny watti	: v-/I
	Videos and	_)							
	Internet	6.	Reading te	xts							1



Mapping of Outcomes vs. Topics FILENAME: Functional English Intermediate-2 (FEN104)

Outcome no. \rightarrow	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	CO6	C07	CO8
Syllabus topic↓								
FEN104.A	Х	Х			Х		Х	
FEN104.A1	Х	Х			Х		Х	
FEN104.A2	Х	Х			Х		Х	
FEN104.A3	Х	Х			Х		Х	
FEN104.B	Х				Х		Х	
FEN104.B1	Х				Х		Х	
FEN104.B2	Х				Х		Х	
FEN104.B3	Х				Х		Х	
FEN104.C			Х	Х	Х		Х	
FEN104.C1			Х	Х	Х		Х	
FEN104.C2			Х	Х	Х		Х	
FEN104.C3			Х	Х	Х		Х	
FEN104.D			Х	Х				Х
FEN104.D1			Х	Х				Х
FEN104.D2			Х	Х				Х
FEN104.D3			Х	Х				Х
FEN104.E			Х			Х		
FEN104.E1			Х			Х		



Engineering Chemistry Lab (CHY-161)

Sch	ool: SET	Batch: 2018 – 22							
Pro	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year: 2018 – 19							
Bra	nch: All	Semester: II							
1	Course Code	CHY-161 Course Name: Engineering Chemistry Lab)						
2	Course Title	Engineering Chemistry Lab							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact	0-0-2							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Basic Engineering							
5	Course	1. To learn methods for preparation of solution of d	lifferent						
	Objective	concentration, their standardization							
	-	2. To learn quantitative estimation of different cher	nical species						
		by various volumetric methods.							
		3. To understand the practical concepts of reaction	kinetics						
		4. To understand the procedure for testing of COD	of water						
		samples.							
6	Course	CO1.Prepare solutions of different strength and standard	lize them.						
	Outcomes	CO2.Estimate water alkalinity and hardness and hence v	vater quality,						
		the chloride ion/residual chlorine after disinfection							
		CO3.Understand the different order of reactions like Zero, First and Second order							
		Second order.							
		CO4.Prepare simple thermosetting polymers at small sca	ale in						
		laboratory.	1						
		CO5.Understand the importance of microbial free water	by testing for						
			1 • 1 1						
		CO6.Understand the basics of analytical chemistry w	hich may be						
7	Comment	This assures in shade assring titution matched a life said	1						
/	Course	Inis course include various titration methods like acid-	base titration,						
	Description	complexometric inflation, precipitation inflation etc. It	also describe						
0	Outling gyllabi		CO						
0	Outline Synabl	15	Manning						
	Unit 1	Prenaration of standard solution	wapping						
	A	To prepare N/10 normality solution of sodium							
	11	carbonate and use it to standardize the given							
		hydrochloric acid solution							
	В	To prepare $N/30$ normality solution of potassium							
	2	dichromate and use it to standardize the given hypo	CO1						
		solution.	001						
	С	To determine the strength of given HCl solution by							
	-	titrating with standard NaOH solution by (a)Indicator							
		method (b) pH metrically							
	Unit 2	Analysis of water							
	А	To determine the amount and constituents of alkalinity	CO2						
		of given water sample.	02						



				Beyond Boundaries
В	To determine	the hardness of	of water by EDTA method.	
С	To determine	the chloride of	content in water by Mohr's	
	Method.			
D	To determine	the residual of	chlorine in the given water	
	sample.			
Unit 3	Synthesis of J	polymer		
А	Preparation of	Bakelite and	Urea formaldehyde resin.	CO3
Unit-4	Determinatio	on of kinetic p	arameters	
	To determine	e the rate co	onstant and order of the	
	reaction of hy	drolysis of an	ester catalyzed by an acid.	
	To determine	the rate cons	tant of hydrolysis of ethyl	CO4
	acetate with	NaOH and sh	ow that the reaction is of	
	second order.			
Unit-5	Determinatio	on of COD		
	To determine	the chemical of	oxygen demand (COD) in	CO5 CO6
	the given wate	er sample.		005,000
Mode of	Practical			
examination				
Weightage	CA			
Distribution	60%	None	40%	
Text book/s*	Text book, L			
Other	Other Refere			
References				

CO and PO Mapping

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CHY161.1	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
CHY161.2	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
CHY161.3	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
CHY161.4	2	3	1	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-
CHY161.5	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	-
CHY161.6	2	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	3	3	1	2	-	-
CHY161	2.0	2.7	1.3		2.0	1.0	1.7		3.0	3.0	1.7	2	-	-



School: SET Batch : 2018-2022 Program: B.Tech Current Academic Year: 2018-19 Branch: ECE

Semest	er: II	
1	Course Code	ECP 120
2	Course Title	Mechanical Workshop
3	Credits	1.5
4	Contact Hours	0-0-3
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	The objective of this course is to make the students, familiar with the modern day manufacturing processes, introduce them to various hand tools and equipment, acclimatize with the measuring devices, and perform basic machine tool operations in various machine tools.
6	Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course, students will be able to CO1: Apply 5S (Seiri,Seiton, Seiso,Seiketsu and Shitsuke) methodology at workplace. CO2: Select the various hand tools used in the basic mechanical engineering workshop sections-smithy, carpentry, assembling, welding etc. CO3: Choose different measuring devices according to the job CO4: Differentiate between various machine tools and their operation CO5: Classify and select suitable tools for machining processes including turning, facing, thread cutting and tapping, milling, drilling and shaping. CO6: Apply the knowledge for advanced manufacturing experiments.
		 Black Smithy Shop: Simple exercises based on black smithy operations such as upsetting, practice of S -Hook from circular bar using hand forging operations. Carpentry Shop : Study of different types of wood , Carpentry Tools, Equipment and different joints, Practice of T joint, cross lap joint, Mortise and Tenon T joint, Bridle T joint Fitting Shop: Preparation of Square joint, V joint, half round joint, dovetail jointas per the given specifications, which contains: Sawing, Filing, Grinding, and Practice marking operations. Sheet Metal Shop: Study of galvanized Iron (G.I.) Sheet material properties, hand tools and sheet metal machines, and projective geometry, demonstration of different sheet metal operations and practice of development of Tray, cylinder, hopper, funnel etc. Welding Shop: Introduction, Study of Tools and welding Equipment (Gas and Arc welding), Selection of welding electrode and current, Bead practice and Practice of Butt Joint, Lap Joint.

		SH UNI Beyon	ARDA VERSITY
		 Machine Shop: Study of machine tools in particular Lathe machine parts, different operations, study of cutting tools), Demonstration operations on Lathe machine, Practice of Facing, Plane Turning, taper turning, knurling and parting and Study of Quick return methaper. Foundry Shop: Introduction to foundry, Patterns, pattern ingredients of moulding sand and melting furnaces. Foundry too purposes, Demo of mould preparation and Practice – Preparation using split pattern. 	ine (different a of different step turning, nechanism of allowances, ols and their of mould by
8	Outline syllabus	1	CO Mapping
	List of Experiments		
Unit 1	Experiment 1	To make a S-shaped hook from a given circular rod using hand forging technique.	CO1
	Experiment 2	To make a dovetail lap joint in Carpentry shop.	CO1
Unit 2	Experiment 3	To make a cross-half lap joint in Carpentry shop.	CO2
	Experiment 4	Shop.	CO2
Unit 3	Experiment 5	To prepare a V-Fit from the given mild steel pieces in fitting shop.	СОЗ,
	Experiment 6	To make a rectangular tray of specified dimensions in sheet metal shop.	CO3
Unit 4	Experiment 7	To make a Lap joint, using the given mild steel pieces using arc welding.	CO4 , CO6
	Experiment 8	To perform step turning and taper turning operations on the given work piece	CO4, CO6
Unit5	Experiment 9	To prepare a sand mold, using the given single piece pattern	CO5, CO6
	Experiment 10	To prepare a sand mold, using the given Split-piece pattern.	CO5, CO6
	Mode of	Practical	
	examination		
	Weight- age	CA MTE ETE	
	Distribution	60% 0% 40%	
	Text book/s*	 Raghuwanshi B.S., Workshop Technology Vol. DhanpathRai& SonsISBN:9788120340824 Kannaiah P. and Narayana K.L., Workshop Manual Scitech publishersISBN:9788122419177, 	. I & II, , 2nd Edn,



COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
MEP105.1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
MEP105.2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
MEP105.3	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
MEP105.4	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
MEP105.5	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
MEP105.6	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1
MEP105	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1



Tinkering Labs

Scl Ba	hool: SET tch: 2018-22											
Pr	ogram: B.TECH	H										
Cu	rrent Academic	c Year:2018-19										
Br	anch: ECE											
Sei	Semester:2											
1	Course Code	ECP107										
2	Course Title	Tinkering Labs										
3	Credits	1										
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2										
	(L-T-P)											
	Course Status	Compulsory										
5	Course	• To be acquainted with hardware's in Consumer Electronic electron	ctronics goods									
	Objective		C									
6	Course	After successful completion of this course the student will be abl	e to:									
	Outcomes	CO1: Identify and explain the parts of Cell phone charger										
		CO2: Identify and describe the parts of Mobile phones										
		CO3: Understand the need of USB										
		CO4: Explain and Identify the parts of Speakers										
		CO5: Identify and describe the parts of Computers										
_		CO6: Apply the hardware knowledge for different projects.										
1	Course	Justify and enhance their Knowledge on consumer products										
0	Description											
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping									
	Unit I	Inside Cell phone Charger										
	A	Unscrew	CO1									
	B	Identifying parts										
		Working	CO1, CO6									
	Unit 2	Mobile phones										
	A	Unscrew	CO2									
	B	Identifying parts										
	C	Working	CO2, CO6									
	Unit 3		600									
	A	Basics	CO3									
	B	Inside USB cable/Port										
	C	Working	CO3, CO6									
	Unit 4	Speakers										
	A	Unscrew	CO4									
	B	Identifying parts	CO4									
	C	Working	CO4, CO6									
	Unit 5	Computers	005									
	A	Unscrew	05									
	В	Identifying parts, Working										
<u> </u>	C	Screw up	CO5, CO6									
	Mode of	Practical & Viva										
	examination											
	Weightage	CA MTE ETE										



			🥆 🥓 Beyo	nd Boundaries
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text	Lab Manu	als		
book/s*				
Other	https://ww	w.youtube.c	com/watch?v=WNRzU5DLA0I	
References	https://ww	w.youtube.c	com/watch?v=jghFENiUsBI	

Cos	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP107.1	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.2	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.3	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.4	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.5	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107.6	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
ECP107	3.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	2.0	1.0		2.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	2



School: Techno	School of Engineering and logy	Batch: 2018							
Program	n: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19							
Branch:	Physics	Semester: I,II							
1	Course Code	PHY 161							
2	Course Title	Physics Lab 1							
3	Credits	1							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2							
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	To gain practical knowledge by applying the experimental method with the Physics theory.	s to correlate						
6	Course OutcomesOn successful completion of the course the students will have: CO1: Knowledge and study of basic physics experiments based or harmonic motion CO2: Use the concept of stress, strain to calculate modulus of rigidity, 								
7	Outline Syllabus		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1								
	A	1. To verify the relation of time period using simple	CO1						
	B C	pendulum.2. To determine the acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration of compound pendulum and compare with theoretical value.							
	Unit 2								
	А	3. To measure the moment of inertia of a flywheel.							
	В	4. To determine the Young's modulus of a beam using	CO2						
	С	cantilever beam experiment apparatus.5. To determine vertical distance between two points using sextant.							
	Unit3								
	A	6. To determine the modulus of rigidity of a material of a given wire with an inartia table (torsion pandulum) by	CO3						
	C	dynamical method.7. To calculate Moment of inertia of different irregular shapes.	CO4						
	Unit 4								
	А	8. To determine the frequency of an electrically maintained							
	B	tuning fork using Melde's Apparatus. (i) Transverse mode of vibration (ii) Longitudinal mode of vibration.9. To determine the coefficient of viscosity of water by Poiseuille's method.	CO4,CO6						
	Unit 5								
	A	10. To draw the characteristic curve of a PN junction diode.							
	В	11. To trace the circuit of a Half Wave Rectifier circuit and	CO5,CO6						
	С	determine efficiencies and ripple factors with capacitor							
	1		1						



	and inductor filters. 12. To trace the circuit of a determine efficiencies and inductor filters.	ircuit and CO5,CO6 capacitor						
Mode of Examination	Practical/Viva							
Weightage Distribution	CA	ETE						
	60%	0%	40%					
Text books	1. B.Sc. Practical Physics-	Harnam Singh, S. Chanc	l Publishing.					
	2. B.Sc. Practical Physics-	C L Arora, S. Chand Pub	lishing.					
Other References	1. GeetaSanon, BSc Practical Physics, 1st Edn. (2007), R. Chand & Co.							
	 B. L. Worsnop and H. T. Flint, Advanced Practical Physics, Asia Publishing House, New 							

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
PHY161.1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.4	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.5	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161.6	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
PHY161	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	-	-	-



Programming for problem solving

Sc	hool: SET										
Batch :2018-22											
Pr	ogram: B.Tech										
Cu	irrent Academic Ye	ear: 2018-19									
Bı	anch: ECE										
Se	mester:1										
1	Course Code	CSE113 Course Name: Programming for problem solving									
2	Course Title	Programming for problem solving									
3	Credits	4									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-2									
	Course Status	Core									
5	Course Objective	1. Learn basic programming constructs –data types	s, decision								
		structures, control structures in C									
		2. learning logic aptitude programming in c langu	age								
		3. Developing software in c programming	C								
6	Course Outcomes	After completion of Course Students will be able to:									
		CO1: demonstrate the algorithm, Pseudo-code and f	flow chart for								
		the given problem.									
		CO2: develop better understanding of basic concept	ts of C								
		nrogramming	nrogramming								
		CO3: create and implement logic using array and fu	unction								
		CO3. Create and implement logic using array and function.									
		c.04. construct and implement the logic based on the concept of									
		strings and pointers.									
		COS: apply user-defined data types and I/O operation	ons in file.								
		CO6: design and develop solutions to real world pro	oblems using								
_	9		·								
1	Course	Programming for problem solving gives the Understanding of C pr	rogramming and								
	Description	implement code from nowchart of algorithm	[
8	Outline syllabus		CO								
			Mapping								
	Unit 1	Logic Building									
	А	Flowchart: Elements, Identifying and understanding input/	CO1,								
		output, Branching and iteration in flowchart									
	В	Algorithm design: Problem solving approach(top	CO1								
		down/bottom up approach)	GO1								
	C	Pseudo Code : Representation of different construct,	COI								
		writing pseudo-code from algorithm and flowchart									
	Unit 2	Introduction to C Programming									
	A	Introduction to C programming language, Data types,	CO2								
		Variables, Constants, Identifiers and keywords, Storage									
		classes									
	В	Operators and expressions, Types of Statements:	CO2								
	~	Assignment, Control, jumping.									
	С	Control statements: Decisions, Loops, break, continue	CO2								
	Unit 3	Arrays and Functions									
	А	Arrays: One dimensional and multi dimensional arrays:	CO3								
		Declaration, Initialization and array manipulation (sorting,									



	searching).								
В	Functions: I	Definition,	Declaration/Prototyping and	CO3					
	Calling, Typ	bes of func	tions, Parameter passing: Call by						
	value, Call b	by reference	ce.						
С	Passing and	Returning	Arrays from Functions, Recursive	CO3					
	Functions.	-	-						
Unit 4	Pre-process	Pre-processors and Pointers							
А	Pre-processo	ors: Types	, Directives, Pre-processors	CO4, CO6					
	Operators (#								
	Macros								
В	Pointer: Intr	CO4, CO6							
	Operations of								
	pointers, Dy								
С	String: Intro	CO4, CO6							
	Manipulatio								
Unit 5	User Define								
А	Structure an	CO5, CO6							
	Difference,	,							
	structure, Ar								
	function.								
В	Files: Introd	Files: Introduction, concept of record, I/O Streaming and							
	Buffering, T								
	random file,								
С	Creating a d	ata file, O	pening and closing a data file,	CO5, CO6					
	Various I/O	operation	s on data files: Storing data or						
	records in fi	le, adding	records, Retrieving, and updating						
	Sequential f	ile/randon	n file.						
Mode of	Theory								
examination									
Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	Kernighan, I	Brian, and	Dennis Ritchie. The C Programming						
	Language								
Other References	1. B.S.	Gottfried	- Programming With C - Schaum's						
	Outl								
	9780								
	2. E. 0+1-T								
	oune	annon - Ta	ia wicolaw fill- 2019						
	1			1					



Cos	POI	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	PO1 0	PO1 1	P01 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3	
CSE113.1	1	2	1	_	-	1	_	_	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	
CSE113.2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	
CSE113.3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	I	1	1	-	
CSE113.4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	Ι	
CSE113.5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CSE113.6	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	
CSE113	1.3	2	1.3			1.3					1		1.6	1.3	1	



Schoo	l: School of	Batch:2018-2022								
Basic	Sciences and									
Resea	rch									
Progr	am: B.TECH .	Current Academic Year: 2018-2019								
Branc	ch:	Semester: II								
CSE/	EC/EEE									
1	Course Code	PHY 117								
2	Course Title	Semiconductor Physics								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours	3-1-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	To make students proverbial with the fundamental concepts of Semiconductors materials and their real life applications for configuring various electronics devices.								
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course,								
		CO1: Students will learn the various fundamental theory of materials and concept of solid classification.								
		CO2: Students will learn the fundamental concepts of mobility, conductivity, electrons and holes in an intrinsic semiconductors, Donor and Acceptor impurities (n-type and p-type semiconductor), Fermi levels etc.								
		CO3: Students will gain knowledge about the formation of depletion region, barrier potential, Zener diode, Characteristics of Zener diode etc.								
		CO4: Students will have a clear understanding of Coherent sources, interaction of radiation with matter (spontaneous and stimulated emission), Einstein's relation, population inversion and pumping, etc.								
		CO5: Students will learn the concept of optical sources: Light emitting diode (construction, basic working principle), semiconductor laser (construction, basic working principle), and optical detectors.								
		CO6: Student will be familiar with the essential concepts of Semiconductors materials technology and their applications in industries.								
7	Course Description	This course provides the basic foundation for understanding electronic semiconductor devices and their applications and limitations. It has introductory elements of various concept of material science. This course is essential for students who desire to specialize their engineering in Computer Sciences, Electronics, and Electronics and Electrical engineering.								
8	Outline Syllabus	CO Mapping								



Unit 1	Physics of Semiconductor	
А	Introduction, classical free electron theory (Lorentz-Drude theory and limitations), Quantum theory of free electron	CO1, CO6
В	(Fermi energy, effect of temperature on Fermi-Dirac distribution) (qualitative analysis)	CO1
С	Energy bands, Classification of Solids on the basis of energy band.	CO1
Unit 2	Transport phenomena in semiconductors	
A	Mobility, conductivity, electrons and holes in an intrinsic semiconductors, Donor and Acceptor impurities (n-type and p-type semiconductor)	CO2, CO6
В	Fermi levels, carrier densities in semiconductor	CO2
С	Concentration of electrons in conduction band and holes in valence band, Drift and diffusion current, Hall effect.	CO2
Unit 3	p-n Junction	
А	p-n junction, types of p-n junction (step-graded and Linearly- graded junction)	CO3
В	formation of depletion region, barrier potential, Zener diode, Characteristics of Zener diode	CO3
С	Avalanche and Zener breakdown, comparison of Zener diode and pn junction diode, concept of tunneling, I-V characteristics of tunnel diode.	CO3, CO6
Unit 4	Laser Physics	
А	Coherent sources, interaction of radiation with matter (spontaneous and stimulated emission), Einstein's relation	CO4
В	population inversion and pumping, active components of laser, optical amplification or gain	CO4
С	threshold condition for laser action, three and four level lasers, Ruby and He-Ne lasers.	CO4
Unit 5	Optoelectronic Devices	
Ā	optical sources: Light emitting diode (construction, basic working principle), semiconductor laser (construction, basic working principle)	CO5
В	optical detectors: photodiode (working principle), p-i-n photodiode	CO5, CO6



				s seyona b	oundaries				
	(workin								
С	Photov	Photovoltaic effect, p-n junction solar cell (basic working idea).							
Mode of Examination	Theory	Theory							
		<u></u>							
Weightage		CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution		30%	20%	50%					
Text books		Integrated Electror Hill	iics- Millman - Halk	ias, Tata McGraw					
Other	1.	Semiconductor Dev	vices Physics and Tec	hnology- S M Sze,					
References		John Wiley & Sons	-ISBN: 978-0-470-5	3794-7					
	2.	Semiconductor De	vice Fundamentals-	Robert F. Pierret					
		Addison Wesley Lo	ongman –ISBN:02015	43931					

Cos	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
PHY117. 1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117. 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117. 3	3	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117. 4	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117. 5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
PHY117. 6	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	
PHY117	3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-



Sch	ool: SET	Batch : 2018- 2022								
Prog	gram: B.Tech.	Current Academic Year: 2018-19								
Bra	nch: ME, EC,	Semester: I								
EE,	CE									
1	Course Code	MTH 141								
2	Course Title	CALCULUS, ANALYSIS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours	3-1-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course	The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospec	ctive engineers							
	Objective	with techniques in calculus, multivariate analysis and lir	near algebra. It							
		aims to equip the students with standard concepts ar	nd tools at an							
		intermediate to advanced level that will serve them well toward								
	tackling more advanced level of mathematics and applications									
	they would find useful in their disciplines.									
6	Course	CO1: Explain the concept of differential calcu	lus, illustrate							
	Outcomes	thecurvature and Maxima, minima and saddle point by	using Method							
	of Lagrange. (K2,K3, K4)									
		CO2: Explain the concept of integral calculus, describe Beta and								
		Gamma function, calculatemultiple integration and evaluate area and								
		volume. (K1, K2, K3, K4, K5)								
		CO3:Describe the concept of sequence and series;discuss the test of								
		convergence to evaluate convergence of series. (K1, K2,	K3, K5)							
		CO4: Discuss the basic of vector calculus; illustrate gra	dient, curl and							
		divergence. (K1, K3)								
		CO5: Describe and use the concepts line and surface inte	egral for scalar							
		and vector, explain the Green theorem. (K1,K2,K3, K4)	0							
		CO6: Explain the basic concents matrices and determine	inata avaluata							
		system of linear equation by using rank and inverse method calculate								
		Eigen values and Eigen vectors: Diagonalization of matrices: Cavley -								
		Hamilton Theorem.(K2.K 3.K4. K5)								
7	C		1 (* 171							
/	Course	I his course is an introduction to the fundamental of Mat	nematics. The							
	Description	of differential and integral calculus, acquarge and carios	nderstanding							
		of differential and imegral calculus, sequence and series,	, vector							
0	Outling Syllaby	Calculus and linear algebra.	CO							
0	Outline Synabl	is Calculus, Analysis And Linear Algebra	CO Manning							
	Unit 1	Differential Calculus	mapping							
	A	Differentiation Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems	CO1							
		with remainders: indeterminate forms and L'Hospital's								
		rule:								
		Limits and continuity for multivariable and Partial	CO1							
	В	derivatives. Euler's theorem total derivative: Tangent	/							
		plane and normal line (basic concepts);								
	С	Expansion of functions of several variables, Maxima.	CO1							
·		- / /								


		minima and	saddle points;	Method of Lagrange								
		multipliers.										
	Unit 2	Integral C	alculus									
	А	Beta and G	amma function	s and their properties;	CO2							
		Multiple In	tegration: Doub	ble integrals (Cartesian),								
		change of o	rder of integrat	ion in double integrals,								
	В	Change of v	Change of variables (Cartesian to polar), Applications:									
		areas and v	areas and volumes, Center of mass									
	С	Triple integ	Triple integrals (Cartesian), Simple applications of									
		triple integr	ation.									
	Unit 3	Sequences	Sequences and series									
	A	Convergence	Convergence of sequence and series,									
	В	tests for con	tests for convergence: comparison test, D' Alembert's									
	~	ratio test,	ratio test,									
	C	Raabe's tes	Raabe's test, Cauchy root test; Power series.									
	Unit 4	Vector Cal	Vector Calculus									
	А	Gradient, cu	Gradient, curl and divergence, Scalar line integrals,									
	В	vector line	CO4, CO5									
	С	vector surfa	CO4, CO5									
	Unit 5	Matrices										
	Α	Inverse and equations,	CO6									
	В	Symmetric,	Symmetric, skew-symmetric and orthogonal matrices:									
		Determinan	Determinants									
	С	Eigen value	es and Eigen ve	ctors; Diagonalization of	CO6							
		matrices; C	ayley - Hamilto	on Theorem.								
	Mode of	Theory										
	examination		T									
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE								
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%								
	Text book/s*	1. Kre	yszig, E.,	"Advanced Engineering								
		Mat	hematics", Joh	n Wiley & Sons Inc ISBN								
		978-	0-470-45836-5									
		Jain	, M.K., and l	yengar, S.R.K., "Advanced								
		Eng	ineering	Mathematics". Narosa								
		Pub	lications 2007									
	Other		mons GE "F	ifferential Equations with								
	References		inolis, O.P., D	nnlightions" Tate McGray								
	References	app										
		Hill	- second editio	on 2003								
		ISBN	N 10: 007057375	115BN 13: 9780070573758								
L		1			1							



CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
MTH141.	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
1															
MTH	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
141.2															
MTH	3	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
141.3															
MTH	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
141.4															
MTH	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
141.5															
MTH	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
141.6															
MTH 141	3	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.3				1.3	1.0	1.5			



FEN101: FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH BEGINNER – I First Year (Odd Semester) SYLLABUS

Course FEN101 2 Course Title Functional English Beginner-1 3 Credits 1 4 Hours (L-T.P) 0-0-2 5 Pre-requiste Ianguage 7 Order A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English 5 Pre-requiste Ianguage A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English 6 Objective To guide students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 7 Outcome CO1 : Students will be able to espeak confidently in the English language. C03 : Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. CO3 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outcome TOPICS Ref 4. Cos 8.01 FEN101.A UNIT 8 Sentences Cos 8.02 FEN101.A2 Topic2 of speech Cos 8.03 FEN101.A3 Topic2<													
1 number FENJOL 2 Course Title Functional English Beginner-1 3 Credits 1 4 Hours (1-TP) 0-0-2 5 Pre-requise Ianguage 7 Ocurse A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English 6 Objective To guide students to none the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing, reading and writing. 6 Objective To help students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their stroing fanglish. 7 Outcomes CO1 : Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. C03 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. CO3 : Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. 7 Outcomes CO6 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner 1 (FEN103) Cos 8.01 FEN101.A UNIT A Sentences Cos 8.02 FEN101.A3 Topicl Subject Verb Agreement	1	Course	FEN101										
2 Course inter Functional engine regime r-1 3 Credits 4 Hours [L-TP] 6 Outrage 7 Outget 6 Objective 7 To legide students to innimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective 7 To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective 7 To help students vill be able to excents and standardise their existing English. Course Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. 0 Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 0 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FRM03) 7 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FRM03) 8.01 FEN101.A UNIT A 8.02 FEN101.A2 Topic2 7 Outcome Subject Verb Agreement 8.02 FEN101.A1 Topic2 8.03 FEN101.A1 Topic2 8.04 FEN101.B1 Topic2 8.05 FEN101.B1 Topic2	1	number	FEN101	nal Fusikah Dasimuan 1									
3 Creats 1 Contact 0-0-2 4 Hours (L-TP) 0-0-2 5 Pre-requiste Ianguage 7 Oute students to hone the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing, To equip students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective To help students will able to recognise stress patterns in pronunclation of the English sentences. C01: Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. CO3: Students will be able to parak confidently in the English language. 7 Outcomes TOPICS Ref. & Cost 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos 8.01 FEN101.A TOPICS Ref. & Cost 8.01 FEN101.A Topic1 Sentence Structure Cos 8.02 FEN101.A TOPIC3 Ref. 1, Ref 2 Cos 8.03 FEN101.A Topic1 Subject Verb Agreement Ref 1, Ref 2 Cos 8.04 FEN101.B Topic1 Subject Verb Agreement Ref 1, Re	2	Course litie	Functio	nal English Beginner-1									
4 Hours (L-T) 0-0-2 5 Pre-requisite Ianguage 5 Pre-requisite Ianguage 6 Objective To guide students to hone the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. 6 Objective To help students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective To help students will abe to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. C01: Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. C03: Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. 7 Outcomes CO6: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner 1 (FRNI03) Cos 7 Outcomes CO6: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8.01 FEN101.4 UNIT A Sentence Structure 8.02 FEN101.42 Topic2 of speech Co2 8.03 FEN101.81 Topic3 sentences Co1 Co2 8.04	3	Credits	1										
4 Hours (L-1P) 0-0-2 Course A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English Inguide students to hone the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. To equip students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective To help students will able to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. C01: Students will be able to understand the grammatical concepts and use new words. C03: Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. 7 Outcomes C06: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outtime syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos 7 Outcomes TOPICS Ref. & Chapter 8.01 FEN101.A UNIT A Sentence Structure 8.02 FEN101.A2 Topic2 of speech. 8.03 FEN101.B UNIT B VocabularyBuilding and Pur-tuation. 8.04 FEN101.B Topic1 Subject Verb Agreement C01, C02, C06 8.05 FEN101.B1 Topic2 Speech. C04 8.06 FEN101.B1 Topic1 homophones Ref 1, Ref 2 8.07 F		Contact											
Course A skill-based course designed for undergraduate students with basic understanding of English 5 Pre-requisite Ianguage 6 Objective To equip students to infinize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 7 Outcomes CO1 : Students will be able to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. C02 : Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. CO2 : Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts. 7 Outcomes CO5 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) 8 Course Activities based on parts 6 FEN101.A UNIT A 8.01 FEN101.A1 Topic2 7 Subject Verb Agreement CO2 8.02 FEN101.A2 Topic2 8.03 FEN101.A3 Topic2 8.04 FEN101.B1 Topic2 8.05 FEN101.B1 Topic3 8.06 FEN101.B1 Topic3 8.07 FEN101.B1 Topic3 8.08 FEN101.B1 Topic3	4	Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2										
5 Pre-requisite language 6 To guide students to hone the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. To equip students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 C01: Students will able to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. C02: Students will be able to understand the grammatical concepts and use new words. C03: Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. C05: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Regimen-1 (FRN03) 7 Outcomes C06: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8.01 FEN101.A1 Topic1 8.01 FEN101.A2 Topic2 9 Ordine syllabus: Functional English Based on parts Ref 1, Ref 2 8.02 FEN101.A3 Topic3 9 Virting writing 8.03 FEN101.B1 Topic3 9 Virting Writing 8.04 FEN101.B1 Topic1 9 Nordica sentences		Course	A skill-b	ased course designed for under	graduate stude	nts with basic understanding of English							
To guide students to hone the basic communication skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing. To equip students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 CO1 : Students will able to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. CO2 : Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. CO2 : Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. 7 Outcomes CO3 : Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts. 7 Outcomes CO5 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginer-1 (FEN103) Cos 7 FEN101.A UNIT A 8.01 FEN101.A UNIT A 8.02 FEN101.A Topic2 9 Activities based on parts Ref 1, Ref 2 8.03 FEN101.A3 Topic3 8.04 FEN101.B3 Topic4 8.05 FEN101.B3 Topic3 8.06 FEN101.B3 Topic3 8.07 FEN101.B3 Topic4 8.08 FEN101.B3 Topic3 9 Synonyms/Antonyms Ref 1, Ref 2	5	Pre-requisite	languag	e									
6 Objective To equip students to minimize the linguistic and socio-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective To help students will able to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. 6 CO1 : Students will be able to understand the grammatical concepts and use new words. CO2 : Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. CO3 : Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts. 7 Outcomes CO6 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos 8.01 FEN101.A UNIT A Sentences 8.01 FEN101.A1 Topic1 Subject Verb Agreement Cos 8.01 FEN101.A2 Topic2 of speech Cos 8.01 FEN101.A3 Topic3 Sentences Co1 8.02 FEN101.B3 Topic3 Sentences Co1 Co1 8.03 FEN101.B3 Topic3 Sentences Co1 Co1, Co2, Co6 8.04			To guid	e students to hone the basic	communicatio	on skills: listening, speaking, reading and							
6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and scole-cultural barriers emerging in a different environment. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 CO1: Students will be able to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. CO2: Students will be able to ospeak confidently in the English language. CO3: Students will be able to ospeak confidently in the English language. 7 Outcomes CO6: Students will be able to ospeak confidently in the English language. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) 8.01 FEN101.A UNIT A 9 Activities based on Sentone Struct Corect sentences and punctuation. 8.02 FEN101.A1 Topic2 9 Activities based on Sentone Struct Ref 1, Ref 2 8.03 FEN101.A3 Topic3 Sentences 8.04 FEN101.B UNIT B VocabularyBuilding and Purcuation 8.05 FEN101.B3 Topic3 Synonyms/Antonyms Ref 1, Ref 2 8.04 FEN101.B3 Topic3 Synonyms/Antonyms Ref 1, Ref 2 C01, C02, C06			writing.										
6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 Objective To help students will able to ecognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. C02: Students will be able to understand the grammatical concepts and use new words. C03: C03: Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and fact. C05: 7 Outcomes C06: Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and fact. C06 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos Cos 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos Cos 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos Cos 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos Cos 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos Cos 8.01 FEN101.A1 Topic2 of speech Ref 1, Ref 2 Cos 8.02 FEN101.A2 Topic3 sentence			To equi	p students to minimize the ling	guistic and soci	o-cultural barriers emerging in a different							
6 Objective To help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. 6 C01: Students will be to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. C02: Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. C03: Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. C03: Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts. C03: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 7 Outcomes C06: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos 7 Outcomes C06: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos 8 FEN101.A UNIT A Sentence Structure 8 FEN101.A1 Topic1 Subject Verb Agreement Ref 1, Ref 2 8.01 FEN101.A2 Topic2 of speech Cos 8.02 FEN101.A3 Topic3 sentences Ref 1, Ref 2 8.03 FEN101.B1 Topic1 Writing well-formed Ref 1, Ref 2 C01, C02, C06 8.04 FEN101.B1 Topic2 Synonyms/Antonyms Ref 1, Ref 2 8.05		Course	environ	ment.									
CO1 : Students will able to recognise stress patterns in pronunciation of the English sentences. CO2 : Students will be able to understand the grammatical concepts and use new words. CO3 : Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. CO4 : Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and fact. CO5 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. CO5 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. CO5 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. CO5 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation.7OutcomesCO6 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. CO5 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation.8Outline syllabus: Functional English Begimer-1 (FEN103)Cos8.01FEN101.A1UNIT ASentence Structure8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Subject Verb Agreement sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.02FEN101.A2Topic3sentences8.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentences8.04FEN101.B1Topic1Writing homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic3Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B1Topic3Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic3Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.08FEN101.C2Topic3Synonyms/AntonymsRef 48.07FEN101.C1Topic3Sentencesion8.08FEN101.C2Topic3Sentencesion	6	Objective	To help	students to understand differen	it accents and s	standardise their existing English.							
Sentences. C2: Students will be able to understand the grammatical concepts and use new words. C3: Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. C04: Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. C05: Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. C05: Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. C05: Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation.7OutcomesTOPICSRef. & CosCos8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103)CosCos8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN104)CosCos8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Subject Verb AgreementCos8.01FEN101.A1Topic2of speechCos8.02FEN101.A2Topic2of speechCos8.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.04FEN101.B1Topic1Viriting well-formed homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.08FEN101.C2Topic3SentencesCo1, CO2, CO68.07FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.08FEN101.B3Topic3SentencesCo1, CO2, CO68.09FEN101.B3Topic3SentencesCo1, CO2, CO68.09FEN101.C2Topi				CO1 : Students will able to rec	ognise stress p	atterns in pronunciation of the English							
CD2 : Students will be able to understand the grammatical concepts and use new words. C03 : Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. C04 : Students will be able to avaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts.7OutcomesC05 : Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts.8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103)Cos8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103)Cos9FEN101.AUNIT A9Sentence StructureCos9FEN101.A1Topic1Subject Verb Agreement8.01FEN101.A1Topic2of speech8.02FEN101.A2Topic2of speech8.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentences8.03FEN101.B1Topic1SocabularyBuilding and Punctuation8.04FEN101.B1Topic1Normyns/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B2Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B2Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C2Topic3Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Simming basedRef 4				sentences.									
words. CO3 : Students will be able to speak confidently in the English language. CO4 : Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. CO5 : Students will be able to analyse the paragraphs and identify parts of speech. CO5 : Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts.7OutcomesCO6 : Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation.8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103)Cos8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN104)Cos8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN105)Cos8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN105)Cos8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN105)Cos8FEN101.A1UNIT ASentence Structure8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Subject Verb Agreement8.02FEN101.A2Topic2of speech8.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentences8.03FEN101.B1Topic1VocabularyBuilding and Pu-truation8.03FEN101.B1Topic1Suponyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.04FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C2Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C				CO2 : Students will be able to	understand the	e grammatical concepts and use new							
CourseCourse contract contract number of spans				words.									
Course Course Course Cos Course 7 Outcomes Cois Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Ref. & Cos Students will be able to evaluate and interpret main ideas to differentiate between opinions and facts. 0 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Cos Cos Ref. & Cos Ref. & Cos 8.01 FEN101.A UNIT A Subject Verb Agreement 8.01 FEN101.A2 Topic2 of speech 8.02 FEN101.A2 Topic2 of speech Cos 8.03 FEN101.A3 Topic3 sentences Co1, Co2, Co6 Sentences Point Agreement FEN101.8 UNIT B VocabularyBuilding and Punctuation Ref 1, Ref 2 Sentences Co1, Co2, Co6 Sentences Sentences Co1, Co2, Co6 8.05 FEN101.B1 Topic1 Noropica Ref 1, Ref 2 Co1, Co2, C				CO3 : Students will be able to	speak confiden	itiy in the English language.							
Course Course OutcomesCourse Detween opinions and facts.Coercitive Coercitiv				C04 : Students will be able to	analyse the pa	ragraphs and identify parts of speech.							
7OutcomesDetween opinions and facts.8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103)Ref. & Cos8Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103)Ref. & Cos6FEN101.AUNIT ASentence Structure8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Subject Verb AgreementCO28.01FEN101.A2Topic2Of speechCO28.02FEN101.A2Topic2of speechCO28.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.B1Topic3sentencesCO38.04FEN101.B1Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic3SentencesCO4, CO58.08FEN101.C2Topic3Skimming based pasagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic3Skimming basedRef 4		Course		CU5 : Students will be able to	evaluate and ir	iterpret main ideas to differentiate							
7 Outcomes Copy Students will be able to construct correct sentences and punctuation. 8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Ref. & Cos Cos FEN101.A UNIT A Sentence Structure Cos Cos 8.01 FEN101.A1 Topic1 Subject Verb Agreement Co2 8.02 FEN101.A2 Topic2 of speech Co2 8.03 FEN101.A3 Topic3 Sentences Ref 1, Ref 2 8.03 FEN101.B3 Topic3 Sentences Co1, Co2, Co6 8.04 FEN101.B1 Topic1 Normaly Subject Verb Agreement Co1, Co2, Co6 8.04 FEN101.B1 Topic2 Synonyms/Antonyms Ref 1, Ref 2 8.05 FEN101.B1 Topic3 Synonyms/Antonyms Ref 1, Ref 2 8.06 FEN101.B3 Topic3 Punctuation Ref 1, Ref 2 8.05 FEN101.B3 Topic3 Punctuation Ref 1, Ref 2 8.06 FEN101.B3 Topic3 Punctuation Ref 1, Ref 2 8.07 FEN101.C2 UNIT C ReadingComprehension Co4, Co5 <td< td=""><td>7</td><td>Course</td><td></td><td>between opinions and facts.</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	7	Course		between opinions and facts.									
8 Outline syllabus: Functional English Beginner-1 (FEN103) Ref 8 Cos FEN101.A UNIT A Sentence Structure 8.01 FEN101.A1 Topic1 Subject Verb Agreement Ref 1, Ref 2 Co2 8.01 FEN101.A1 Topic1 Subject Verb Agreement Ref 1, Ref 2 Co2 8.02 FEN101.A2 Topic2 of speech Ref 1, Ref 2 Co2 8.03 FEN101.A3 Topic3 writing well-formed sentences Ref 1, Ref 2 Co1, CO2, CO6 8.03 FEN101.B1 Topic1 VocabularyBuilding and Punctuation Ref 1, Ref 2 Co1, CO2, CO6 8.04 FEN101.B1 Topic1 Nomophones Ref 1, Ref 2 Co1, CO2, CO6 8.05 FEN101.B1 Topic1 Nomophones Ref 1, Ref 2 Co1, CO2, CO6 8.05 FEN101.B3 Topic2 Synomy/Antonyms Ref 1, Ref 2 Co1, CO2, CO6 8.06 FEN101.C2 Topic3 Punctuation Ref 1, Ref 2 CO4, CO5 8.07 FEN101.C1 Topic1 Scanning based passages Ref 4 CO4, CO5 8.08 </td <td>/</td> <td>Outcomes</td> <td></td> <td>Cub : Students will be able to</td> <td>construct corre</td> <td>ect sentences and punctuation.</td>	/	Outcomes		Cub : Students will be able to	construct corre	ect sentences and punctuation.							
InductionInductionRef. & CosFEN101.AUNIT ASentence Structure8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Subject Verb AgreementCO28.02FEN101.A2Topic2of speechRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.B3Topic3Writing well-formedRef 1, Ref 28.04FEN101.B1Topic1Homonyms/Ref 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C2UNIT CReadingComprehensionRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic3Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic3Skimming basedRef 4	8	Outline syllabu	is: Functio	Unctional English Beginner-1 (FEN103)									
FEN101.AUNIT ASentence Structure8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Subject Verb AgreementRef 1, Ref 28.01FEN101.A1Topic2Activities based on parts of speechRef 1, Ref 28.02FEN101.A2Topic3Mriting well-formed sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.B3Topic3sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.04FEN101.B1Topic1Moronyms/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3Sunonyms/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic1Skimming passagesRef 4				TOPICS	Ref. &	Cos							
FEN101.AUNIT ASentence Structure8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Activities based on Subject Verb AgreementRef 1, Ref 28.02FEN101.A2Topic2Activities based on parts of speechRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A3Topic3Writing well-formed sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A3Topic3SentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.B1Topic3VorabularyBuilding and PutureNote the sentences8.04FEN101.B1Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic3Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2SkimmingbasedRef 4				Caratana a Churatana	Chapter								
8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Activities based on Subject Verb AgreementRef 1, Ref 2C028.02FEN101.A2Topic2Activities based on parts of speechRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A2Topic3Writing well-formed sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A3Topic3SentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.B1Topic3VocabularyBuilding and VC01, C02, C068.04FEN101.B1Topic3Synonyms/ AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic3Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic3Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic3Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic4Scanning based passagesRef 4		FEN101.A	UNIT A	Sentence Structure									
8.01FEN101.A1Topic1Subject Verb AgreementImage: Construction of the speech o				Activities based on	Ref 1, Ref 2	C02							
SocialFemaleFemal	8.01	FFN101.A1	Topic1	Subject Verb Agreement									
8.02FEN101.A2Topic2Activities based on parts of speechRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A3Topic3Writing sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentencesRef 1, Ref 2FEN101.BUNIT BVocabularyBuilding and Puttation8.04FEN101.B1Topic1homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.C1Topic3Saning based passagesRef 48.07FEN101.C1Topic1Skimming basedRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming basedRef 4	0.01												
8.02FEN101.A2Topic2of speechImage: constraint of speechRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.B3UNIT BVocabularyBuilding and Purtuation8.04FEN101.B1Topic1Homonyms/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B2Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1UNIT CReadingComprehensionRef 4C04, C058.08FEN101.C2Topic1Skimming basedRef 4				Activities based on parts	Ref 1, Ref 2								
8.03FEN101.A3NoWriting well-formed sentencesRef 1, Ref 28.03FEN101.B1Topic3VocabularyBuilding and Pu-tuation8.04FEN101.B1Topic1Homonyms/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic1ReadingComprehensionRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming basedRef 4	8.02	FEN101.A2	Topic2	of speech									
8.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentencesKei 1, Kei 28.03FEN101.BUNIT BVocabularyBuilding and Pu-tuation8.04FEN101.B1Topic1Homonyms/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2Kei 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B2Topic39.06FEN101.C1Topic1Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming passagesRef 4				Writing well formed	Pof 1 Pof 2								
8.03FEN101.A3Topic3sentencesImage: constraint of the sentencesFEN101.BUNIT BVocabularyBuilding and PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2C01, C02, C068.04FEN101.B1Topic1homophonesRef 1, Ref 2C01, C02, C068.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 2C01, C02, C068.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2C01, C02, C068.06FEN101.C1Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2C01, C02, C068.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 4C04, C058.08FEN101.C2Topic2SkimmingbasedRef 4C04, C05		5511404.40		witting weil-tormed	Kei 1, Kei 2								
FEN101.BUNIT BVocabularyBuilding and Putuation8.04FEN101.B1Homonyms/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.C2UNIT CReadingComprehensionRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming passagesRef 4	8.03	FEN101.A3	ТорісЗ	sentences									
FEN101.BUNIT BVocabularyBuilding and Purctuation8.04FEN101.B1Topic1Homonyms/< homophonesRef 1, Ref 28.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2FEN101.CUNIT CReadingComprehensionRef 1, Ref 28.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming passagesRef 4													
8.04FEN101.B1Topic1Homonyms/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 2C01, C02, C068.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2FEN101.CUNIT CReadingComprehension8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 4C04, C058.08FEN101.C2Topic2passages		FEN101.B	UNIT B	VocabularyBuilding and Pu	Inctuation								
8.04FEN101.B1Topic1Homonyms/ homophonesRef 1, Ref 2C01, C02, C068.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2FEN101.CVINIT CReadingComprehension8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 4C04, C058.08FEN101.C2Topic2passagesRef 4													
8.04FEN101.B1Topic1homophonesImage: Constraint of the second s				Homonyms/	Ret 1, Ret 2	C01, C02, C06							
8.05FEN101.B2Topic2Synonyms/AntonymsRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2FEN101.C2UNIT CReadingComprehension8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming basedRef 4	8.04	FEN101.B1	Topic1	homophones									
8.03FEN101.B2Topic2Synonymis/AntonymisRef 1, Ref 28.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2FEN101.CUNIT CReadingComprehension8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2passagesRef 4	8 0E	EEN101 P2	Topic?	Synonyms/Antonyms	Ref 1 Ref 2								
8.06FEN101.B3Topic3PunctuationRef 1, Ref 2FEN101.CUNIT CReadingComprehension8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming passagesRef 4	8.05	FEINIUI.BZ	TOPICZ	Synonyms/Antonyms									
FEN101.CUNIT CReadingComprehension8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 4CO4, C058.08FEN101.C2Topic2passagesRef 4Enderside	8.06	FEN101.B3	Topic3	Punctuation	Ref 1, Ref 2								
FEN101.CUNIT CReadingComprehension8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 48.08FEN101.C2Topic2Skimming passagesRef 4													
FEN101.CUNIT CReadingComprehension8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 4CO4, C058.08FEN101.C2Topic2SkimmingbasedRef 4Fen 4													
8.07FEN101.C1Topic1Scanning based passagesRef 4CO4, C058.08FEN101.C2Topic2passagesRef 4End		FEN101.C	UNIT C	ReadingComprehension									
8.07 FEN101.C1 Topic1 Scanning based passages Ref 4 8.08 FEN101.C2 Topic2 passages Ref 4	0.07	551404.04	+ • •		Def 4	CO4 C05							
8.08FEN101.C2Topic2SkimmingbasedRef 4	8.07	FEN101.C1	l opic1	scanning based passages	Ket 4								
8.08 FEN101.C2 Topic2 passages				Skimming based	Ref 4								
	8.08	FEN101 C2	Topic?	nassages	_								
	0.00	1 LIVIOI.CZ	TOPICZ		I	1							



					Beyond Boundaries
		.	Comprehension and Vocabulary based	Ref 4	
8.09	FEN101.C3	Topic3	exercises		
	FFN101.D		Speaking Skills		
<u>8</u> 10		Tonic1	Presentation	Ref 1	C03
0.10			Fitomore		
8.11	FEN101.D2	Торіс2	Extempore		
8.12	FEN101.D3	Topic3	Role-play of different situations		
	FEN101.E	UNIT E	Reading texts		
8.13	FEN101.E1	Topic1	The Thief by Ruskin Bond (short story)		CO4, C05
9 1 4	EEN101 E2	Topic?	The Hack Driver By Sinclair Lewis (short		
0.14	FEINIULEZ		Teute have delivered		
8.15	FEN101.E3	Торіс3	lexts based discussions		
0	Course Evolue	tion			
9	Course work:	20%			
9.1	Attendance	None			
9.2	Homework		nments no weight		
9.0	Quizzes	6 hest a	uizzes (based on assignments):	20 marks	
95	Lah	Senarat	e	20 110183	
9.5	Presentations	None			
9.7	Any other	None			
		One.			
9.9	MTE	20%			
9.10	End-term Exam	nination: (Dne, 50%		
10	Reference Boo	ks, Videos	and Internet:		
		1.	Communication Skills by Sanja	y Kumar and Pi	ushpLata, OUP Publications.
		2.	Publications.	by Meenaks	in Kaman and Sangeeta Sharma, OO
	Text book	3.	Functional English Workbook E	Beginner I	
		•	Wren, P.C.&Martin H. <i>High En</i>	glish Grammar	and Composition, S.Chand& Company Ltd,
	Reference				
	Books	•	Murphy's English Grammar wi	th CD, Cambrid	ge University Press.
Марр	oing of Outcome	s vs. Topi	cs		

FILENAME: Functional English Beginner 1 (FEN101)Outcome no. \rightarrow CO1CO2CO3CO4CO5CO6



Syllabus topic↓						
FEN101.A		Х				
FEN101.A1		Х				
FEN101.A2		Х				
FEN101.A3		Х				
FEN101.B	Х	Х				Х
FEN101.B1	Х	Х				Х
FEN101.B2	Х	Х				Х
FEN101.B3	Х	Х				Х
FEN101.C				Х	Х	
FEN101.C1				Х	Х	
FEN101.C2				Х	Х	
FEN101.C3				Х	Х	
FEN101.D			Х			
FEN101.D1			Х			
FEN101.D2			Х			
FEN101.D3			Х			
FEN101.E				Х	Х	
FEN101.E1				Х	Х	
FEN101.E2				Х	Х	
FEN101.E3				Х	Х	



Programming for problem solving lab

Cal	aal CET		
Bot	1001; SE I tch• 2018-22		
Dal	aram: B Tach		
	ront Acadamic	Voor 2018-10	
Cu Bro	nch · FCF	2 1 cal · 2010-17	
Ser	nester• I		
1	Course Code	CSP113	
2	Course Title	Programming for problem solving lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact	0-0-2	
•	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	1. Learn basic programming constructs –data types, d	ecision
	Objective	structures, control structures in C	
		2. learning logic aptitude programming in c language	
		3. Developing software in c programming	
6	Course	After Completion of Course Students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO1: demonstrate the algorithm, Pseudo-code and flow	v chart for the
		given problem.	
		CO2: develop better understanding of basic concepts o	f C
		programming.	
		CO3: create and implement logic using array and funct	ion.
		CO4: construct and implement the logic based on the c	oncept of
		strings and pointers.	
		CO5: apply user-defined data types and I/O operations	in file.
		CO6: design and develop solutions to real world proble	ems using C.
7	Course	Programming for problem solving gives the Understanding	g of C
-	Description	programming and implement code from flowchart or algor	ithm
8	Outline syllabu	18	CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1		<u> </u>
		Draw flowchart for finding leap year	COI
		Write a c Program to Add Two Integers	COI
		Write a program to create a calculator	COI
	Unit 2	Introduction to C Programming	
		Write a c program to convert length meter to cm	CO2
		Write a c program to convert temp	CO2

SU/SET/B.ECH-ECE



			🌽 Ве	yond Boundaries								
	Write a c	program to a	swap two numbers	CO2								
Unit 3	Arrays ar	nd Function	15									
	Write a c	program to	calculate the average using arrays	CO3								
	Write a c	Vrite a c program to find the largest element of the array										
Unit 4	Pre-proce	Pre-processors and Pointers										
	Write a c	Write a c program to swap two values using pointers										
	Write a cusing poin	Write a c program to find largest number from array using pointers										
Unit 5	User Defi	ned Data T	ypes and File Handling									
	Write a c	program to	store information of a student using	CO5, CO6								
	structure											
	Write a c	program to	store information of a student using	CO5, CO6								
	union											
Mode of	Practical											
examination												
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE									
Distribution	60%	0%	40%									
Text book/s*	Kernighar	n, Brian,	and Dennis Ritchie. The C									
	Programn	ning Langud	ige									
Other	1. E.	Balagurusamy	- Programming in ANSI C - 8thEdition -									
References	Tat	ta McGraw Hi	11-2019									
			224									
	151		021									

	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
CSE113.1	1	2	1	-	-	1	_	_	-	_	_	_	1	1	_
CSE113.2	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-
CSE113.3	1	-	1	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	1	-
CSE113.4	1	-	1	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	-
CSE113.5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	1	-
CSE113.6	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1
CSE113	1.3	1	1.3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1.3	1



Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab

Scl	hool: SET		
Ba	tch : 2018-2022		
Pro	ogram: B.Tech		
Cu	rrent Academic Y	ear: 2018-19	
Br	anch:ECE		
Sei	mester: I		
1	Course Code	MEP 106	
2	Course Title	Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab	
3	Credits	1.5	
4	Contact Hours	0-0-3	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	The objective of this introductory course is to make stude with computer-aided drafting/ design, introduce them abo commands, tools and dimension techniques for cro presentation of various engineering drawing by using software which helps in visualization and problem engineering disciplines.	nts familiar ut the basic eation and AutoCAD solving in
6	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the student will CO1: Understand the fundamental features of AutoCAD and user interface. CO2: Apply the fundamental tools such as draw, edit, an creating two dimensional engineering drawings in AutoCA CO3: Choose advance features to present an engineering AutoCAD CO4: Apply text and dimension features in the engineering CO5: Create different orthographic projections from a pict CO6: Analyze an engineering drawing and use the softwar for drafting and modeling.	be able to: workspace nd view for AD. drawing in g drawing orial view. re packages
7	Course Description	This introductory course is offered to students to reproficient in design, layout, product development, and of that require technical drawing. Using the current verse AutoCAD software, students will learn a variety of techniques and be able to replicate specific drawings perspectives. The pinnacle of the class is to empower students to create using the software provided. Career of and 3-D modelling, manufacturing, and engineering we explored. No drafting or computer experience is necessary	nake them ther careers sion of the of drawing in multiple and enable oportunities fill also be
8	Outline syllabus		CO
	T • 4 0	Γ	Mapping
	List of		
	Experiments	Lutre destion to Asta CAD 114 1 4 6 14	
	Experiment I	Introduction to AutoCAD and its interface with	CO1
		assignment 1	



			🥆 🥟 Beyo	nd Boundaries					
Experiment 2	Working with polygon and a 2	n coordinates, 1 creating sketch	Drawing ofline, circle, arc, hes by using them assignment	CO2					
Experiment 3	Editing of dra tools with ass	awing by using Signment 3	editing Tools and Power	CO2					
Experiment 4	Creating of a and using of 1	ndvanced featureusable items	re like fillet, chamfer, hatch with assignment 4	CO3, CO6					
Experiment 5	Representing assignment 5	Representing text and dimensioning in AutoCADwith assignment 5							
Experiment 6	Creating the AutoCAD fea	Creating the drawing of the given assignment 6 by using AutoCAD features.							
Experiment 7	Creating the AutoCAD.	CO2,CO6							
Experiment 8	Creating the dimensions ir	CO2, CO4							
Experiment 9	Creating the o	drawing of Taj	Mahal in Autocad 2D	CO3, CO6					
Experiment 10	Creating of or	rthographic pro	ojections from a 3D figure	CO5, CO6					
Mode of examination	Practical								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	60%	0%	40%						
Text book/s*	1. Ibrahi Hill, I	m Zaid,"CAD nternational E	/CAM- Theory and Practice", M dition. ISBN 0–07–072857–7	McGraw					
Software	AutoCAD								

CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

COs	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2
MEP10	2	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
6.1														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
106.2														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
106.3														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	3
106.4														
MEP	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	3	3
106.5														
MEP	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
106.6														
MEP						-	-	-						
106	2	2	2.5	3	3				2	2	-	3	3	3



Introduction to Electronics Engineering

Batch: 2018-22 Program: B.Tech	
Program: B.Tech	
Comment A and amin Vacue 2018 10	
Current Academic Year:2018-19	
Branch:ECE	
Semester:1	
1 Course Code ECP109	
2 Course Title Introduction to Electronics Engineering	
3 Credits 1	
4 Contact 0-0-2	
Hours	
(L-T-P)	
Course Compulsory	
Status	
5 Course To be acquainted with few recent technologies in	the field of
Objective Engineering.	
6 Course After successful completion of this course the student will be able	e to:
Outcomes CO1: Explain and classify few sensors	
CO2: Understand the importance of AI	
CO3: Describe the working of basic IoT system	
CO4: Demonstrate and Identify the components of drone and	d practice of
indoor pilot	
CO5: Interpret the working of basic robot	
CO6: Apply the concept in various hardware based applicat	ons
7 Course This course is an active introduction to developing	
Description an engineering mindset by teaching the necessary skills to b	e added to
your engineering toolbox. You will learn to identify opportu	nities,
imagine new solutions, model your creations, make decision	is, build
prototypes, and showcase your ideas that impact the world.	
8 Outline syllabus	CO
	Mapping
Unit 1 Sensors	
A Different type of Sensors	CO1
B Application of Sensors	CO1
C Case study	CO1,CO6
Unit 2 Artificial Intelligence	
A What is Artificial Intelligence? History of Artificial	CO2
Intelligence	
B Applications	CO2
C Case study	CO2,CO6
Unit 3 IoT	

*	SHARDA
	UNIVERSITY

_	А	Basics of	LaT		000
		Dubleb 01	101		CO3
	В	Application	ons Of IoT		CO3
ſ	С	Case stud	у		CO3,CO6
	Unit 4	Drone			
ſ	А	Basics of	nnology	CO4	
ſ	В	Application	ons		CO4,CO6
ſ	С	Practicing	g of indoor p	pilot system/Case study	CO4,CO6
	Unit 5	Robotics			
ſ	А	Basics of	Robotics		CO5
ſ	В	Application	ons		CO5,CO6
	С	Case stud	y of fire bir	d robot	CO5,CO6
	Mode of	Practical a	& Viva		
	examination				
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
	Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
	Text book/s*	Refer man	nuals		
	Other				
	References				

CO, PO & PSO MAPPING:

CO's	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
ECP106.1	3	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
ECP106.2	2	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1
ECP106.3	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2
ECP106.4	2	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
ECP106.5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
ECP106.6	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3



III TERM

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Sch	al CET		🡟 🌽 Beyo
Scile Droc	DOI: SEI		
Prog	gram: D. Tech.	S 02	
	ncn: /EE/ECE	Semester: 03	
	/EE/ECE	EEE220	
2	Course Code	EEE220 Notwork Analysis and Synthesis	
2	Course Thie	Analysis and Synthesis	
3	Cieulis Contact Hours	3	
4	(L-T-P)	5-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	To develop problem solving skills and understanding of circ through the application of techniques and principles of elec analysis to common circuit problems.	cuit theory ctrical circuit
6	Course Outcomes Course Description	 After successful completion of the course, student will be all CO1 Obtain circuit matrices of linear graphs and analyzer using graph theory CO2 Select appropriate and relevant technique for solving network in different conditions CO3 Learn conditions for stability and realizability of netrons CO4 Solve two port network functions CO5 Synthesize driving point functions of RL, RC and RI CO6 Apply mathematics in analyzing and synthesizing the time and frequency domain. This course deals with the fundamentals of electric components and the mathematical tools used to represent electrical circuits. It also deals with analysis of stability of 	ble to networks the Electrical work LC networks e networks in circuits, their and analyze network using
	Description	transfer function and also to design circuit from transfer fun	ction.
8	Outline syllabus	S	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	GRAPH THEORY	
	А	Graph of a network, definitions, tree, co tree, link, basic loop and basic cut set	CO1, CO2
	В	Incidence matrix, cut set matrix, tie set matrix	CO1, CO2
	С	Duality, loop and node methods of analysis	CO1, CO2
	Unit 2	NETWORK THEOREMS (FOR AC NETWORKS)	
	А	Super-position theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's	CO1, CO2
		theorem, Maximum power transfer theorem	
	В	Reciprocity theorem, Millman's theorem	CO1, CO2
	С	Compensation theorem, Tellegen's theorem	CO1, CO2
	Unit 3	NETWORK FUNCTIONS	



				Reyo				
А	Concept of C	omplex frequer	ncy, Transform Impedances	CO3, CO6				
	Network func	tions of one po	ort and two port networks,					
В	Concept of po	oles and zeros,	properties of driving point and	CO3				
	transfer funct	ions						
С	Time respons	e and stability	from pole zero plot	CO3				
Unit 4	TWO PORT	NETWORKS	5					
А	Characterizat	Characterization of LTI two port networks Z, Y, ABCD						
	and h parame							
В	Reciprocity a	nd symmetry,	Inter-relationships between	CO2				
	the parameter							
С	Inter-connect	ions of two por	t networks, Ladder and Lattice	CO2				
	networks, T &	tworks, T & Π Representation						
Unit 5								
А	Positive real f	function: defini	tion and properties, properties	CO4,CO5				
	of LC, RC an							
В	Synthesis of I	LC, RC and RL	driving point immittance	CO4, CO5				
	functions usir	ng Foster and C	auer first and second forms					
С	FILTERS: F	Passive and Ad	ctive filter fundamentals, low	CO4, CO5				
	pass, high pas	ss, band pass, b	and elimination filters.					
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	Franklin F. K	uo,"Network	Analysis and Synthesis", John					
	Wiley & Sons	s ISBN:978812	6510016, 8126510013					
	-							
Other	1. M.E. Van	Valkenburg,"	Network Analysis", Prentice					
References	Hall of India	ISBN:9788131	701584, 8131701581					
	2. Donald E.	Scott: "An Intr	oduction to Circuit analysis: A					
	System App	oroach" McG	raw Hill Book Company.					
	ISBN:978007	0561274, 0070)561273.					
	3. W.H. Hay	t & Jack E-K	emmerly, Engineering Circuit					
	analysis" Ta	ata McGraw	Hill. ISBN:9789814646345,					
	9814646342							

]

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	1			2						2		
CO2	3	3	1	2							2		3	3	
CO3	3	3	3	3	2		3				2		3	3	
CO4	3	2	2	2	1								2	1	
CO5	3	2	1	1	2		3				2		2	2	
CO6	3	2	2	2									2	1	
	3.00	2.33	1.67	1.83	1.67		2.67				2.00		2.33	2.00	

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Scho	ol: SET							
Prog	gram: B.Tech							
Brai	nch: EEE/EE	Semester: 3						
1	Course Code	EEE221						
2	Course Title	Electrical Machines-I						
3	Credits	3						
4	Contact	3-0-0						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course	To provide students with:						
	Objective	1. knowledge of basic principles of electromechanical energy	conversion					
	-	2. the understanding of operation principles of electrical mac	2. the understanding of operation principles of electrical machines					
		3. ability to analyse different electrical machines						
6	Course	1: After completion of this course students will be able to:						
	Outcomes	CO 1. Understand the concepts of magnetic circuits.						
		CO 2. describe the basic energy conversion principles and di	fferent					
		magnetic field systems						
		CO 3. Understand the operation of dc machines						
		CO 4. Analyse the differences in operation of different dc ma	achine					
		configurations.	•,					
		CO 5. Analyse single phase and three phase transformers cir	cuits.					
		CO6 Combine an understanding of the established principl	es, theories,					
		concepts and terminology relevant to electrical machines wit	n practical					
7	Course							
/	Description	The course covers the basics of electromechanical energy co	nversion and					
	Description	electrical machines. The operating principles of DC machine	s and					
		transformers are thoroughly described as well as their testing	and speed					
		control methods	and speed					
8	Outline svllabu	18	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Magnetic fields, Electromagnetic force and torque	11 0					
	А	Review of magnetic circuits - MMF, flux, reluctance, inductance;	CO1,CO6					
		Visualization of magnetic fields produced by a bar magnet and a						
		current carrying coil - through air and through a combination of						
		iron and air						
	В	Influence of highly permeable materials on the magnetic flux	CO1					
		lines. B-H curve of magnetic materials, energy stored in the						
		magnetic circuit						
	С	force as a partial derivative of stored energy with respect to	CO2					
		position of a moving element; torque as a partial derivative of						
		stored energy with respect to angular position of a rotating						



		💊 🥕 веуо
	element.	
Unit 2	DC machines	
A	Basic construction of a DC machine, visualization of magnetic field produced by the field winding excitation with armature winding open, air gap flux density distribution, flux per pole ; Armature winding and commutation - Elementary armature coil and commutator, lap and wave windings, construction of commutator	CO3, CO6
В	DC generator: principle of operation, induced EMF in an armature coil, commutation, methods of improving commutation, parallel operation of DC generator	CO3
С	DC Motor: principle of operation, Derivation of back EMF equation, derivation of torque equation	CO3, CO4
Unit 3	DC machine – Speed Control and Testing	
A	Armature reaction, Cross magnetizing and de-magnetizing AT/pole, Types of field excitations - separately excited, shunt and series. Characteristics of separately excited and self-excited generators, build-up of EMF, critical field resistance and critical speed	CO3, CO4
В	Characteristics and torque-speed characteristics of separately excited, shunt and series motors. Speed control of DC Motors: armature voltage and field flux control methods. Ward-Leonard system	CO3, CO4
C	Losses of DC machines: constant and variable losses, calculation of efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency. DC machine Testing: direct, indirect and regenerative testing: brake test, Swinburne's test, Hopkinson's test, field's test,	CO4
Unit 4	Transformers	
A	Principle, construction and operation of single-phase transformers, EMF equation, equivalent circuit, phasor diagram, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, All day efficiency, regulation and condition for maximum voltage regulation	CO5, CO6
В	Three-phase transformer - construction, types of connection and their comparative features, Parallel operation of single- phase and three-phase transformers,	CO5
С	Autotransformers - construction, principle, applications and comparison with two winding transformer	CO5
Unit 5	Transformers Testing	
A	Testing - open circuit and short circuit tests, polarity test, back- to-back test, separation of hysteresis and eddy current losses	CO5, CO6
В	Poly phase connections, third harmonics and their effect	CO5
С	three winding transformers, tertiary winding, Scott connection	CO5
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	



					🥿 🌽 Beyo				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	Electric Ma	Electric Machines by I.J. Nagrath & D.P. Kothari, Tata Mc Graw –							
	HIII Publish	iers., ISBN 1259	9081532 2010						
Other	1. A.	E. Fitzgerald	and C. Kingsley, "H	Electric					
References	erences Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education,								
	20	14. ISBN:9780	0071326469, 00713	326464					
	2. 2.	A. E. Clayton	and N. N. Hancock	x, "Performance					
	an	d design of DC	C machines", CBS 1	Publishers,					
	20	04. ISBN:9780	0852268131, 08522	268130					

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIC

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	2	2				1				2	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	3				1				2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3				1				3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3				1				3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3				1				2	3	3
CO6	3	3	2	3	3				1				3	2	3
	3.00	2.67	2.67	2.33	2.83				1.00				2.50	2.50	2.83



C -l			
Sch	001: SE I		
Pro Pro	gram: B.1ech	Somoston 3	
1 DI a	Course Code	FED221	
2	Course Title	EDI 221	
2	Course Thie		
3	Cieulis Contact Hours		
4	(L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	The capability to analyze the operation of electric machine different loading conditions The ability to conduct testing and experimental procedures types of electrical machines.	s under on different
6	Course Outcomes	 CO1: Experimentally obtain the load characteristics of variand generators. CO2: Determination of various performance curves of DC CO3: Experimentally perform speed control of DC motor CO4: Understand the concept of efficiency and the short ci impedance of a single-phase transformer from no-load test resistance, short circuit test, and load test CO5: Understand the concept of parallel operation of trans CO6 Combine an understanding of the established princi concepts and terminology relevant to electrical machines w application. 	ous dc motors C Motor rcuit , winding former. ples, theories, vith practical
7	Course Description	The course covers practical experiment on transformers and DC machines. It includes load test on various dc machines transformer and also speed control of DC motor.	d and
8	Outline syllabus	3	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical based on Load Test of DC Generator	
		Load test on DC shunt generator and determination of	C01,C06
		Characteristics. Load test on DC series generator and determination of	CO1
		Load test on DC compound generator and determination of characteristics.	CO1
	Unit 2	Practical related to Characteristic of DC Generator	
		Magnetization characteristics of DC shunt generator and determination of critical field resistance and critical speed.	CO1



Unit 3	Practical re							
	Swinburne's	test of DC Mac	hine	CO2, CO6				
	Brake test o	CO2						
	performance	e curves.						
	Hopkinson t	est on two iden	tical DC machine.	CO2				
	Brake test on	DC shunt moto	or and determination of	CO2				
	performance	curves.						
	speed contro	speed control of DC shunt motor and predetermination of						
	efficiency.							
Unit 4	Practical re	elated to Testi	ng of Transformer					
	OC and SC te	CO4, CO6						
	Sumpner's te	CO4						
	To perform lo	CO4						
Unit 5	Practical re							
	Parallel opera	CO5, CO6						
	Polarity test							
	Study of Scot							
Mode of	Jury/Practic							
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	60%	0%	40%					
Text book/s*	Electric Mach	nines by I.J. Nag	rath & D.P. Kothari, Tata Mc Graw					
	– Hill Publish	ers ISBN 12590	81532 2010					
Other	1. A.E	. Fitzgerald an	d C. Kingsley, "Electric					
References	Mac	hinery", New `	York, McGraw Hill Education,					
	2014							
	2. A							
	"Per							
	Duch1	ishara 2004 I	CDN.0700050260121					
	Publ	1shers, 2004. I	SD1N.970U032208131,					
	0852	268130						

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:



-		1		1					1				n	n	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	1	3								3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	3								2	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2								3	3	2
CO4	3	2	3		3								2	3	3
CO5	3	2	2		3								2	2	3
CO6	3	3	2	2	3								3	2	2
	3.00	2.33	2.17	1.75	2.83								2.50	2.50	2.67



IV TERM

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Sch	ol. SET		
Proc	oram• R Tech		
Brai	nch· EEE/EE	Semester: 4	
1	Course Code	EEE224	
2	Course Title	Electrical Machines-II	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	To provide students with:	
	Objective	1. fundamentals of AC machine construction	
		2. the understanding of operation principles of AC electrical	machines
		3. ability to analyse performance characteristics of ac machin	nes
6	Course	After completion of this course students will be able to:	
	Outcomes	CO 1. Understand the concepts of rotating magnetic field.	
		CO 2. demonstrate the operation of Synchronous generator a	nd motor
		CO 3. define, analyse and solve problem based on Three-pha	ise Induction
		CO(4) identify the problem in three phase. Induction motor starting	na and analysa
		different type of starters	ing and analyse
		CO 5 analyse the principle of operation of special electrical	machines
		CO6 Combine an understanding of the established principl	es, theories,
		concepts and terminology relevant to electrical machines wit	h practical
		application.	1
7	Course		
	Description	This course provides a basic understanding of AC machine	nery
		fundamentals, constructional features, operational analysis	through
		phasor diagrams, equivalent circuits, determination of perfe	ormance
		parameters, testing and applications	
8	Outline syllebu	e e	CO Manning
0	Unit 1	S Fundamentals of AC machine windings	
	A	Physical arrangement of windings in stator and cylindrical rotor:	CO1 CO6
		slots for windings; single turn coil - active portion and overhang;	001,000
	В	full-pitch coils, concentrated winding, distributed winding,	CO1
		winding axis, 3D visualization of the above winding types	
	С	Air-gap MMF distribution with fixed current through winding -	CO1
		concentrated and distributed, Sinusoidally	
		distributed winding, winding distribution factor	
	Unit 2	Synchronous machines	
	A	Principle of rotating magnetic field, Constructional features,	CO2, CO6
		cylindrical rotor synchronous machine, Salient pole, generated	
		EIVIF, equivalent circuit and phasor diagram, armature reaction,	
		voltage regulation: Eivir, iviivir, ZPF and ASA methods.	



				Beyon
В	Synchronous r	notor: Principle	e of operation, Starting methods.	CO2
	Operating cha			
	curves. Salient			
С	Analysis of pha	CO2		
	Parallel opera			
	load division			
Unit 3	3- Phase Induct	ion Machines		
А	Principle of ope	ration, constru	ctional details , types of rotors,	CO3,CO6
	equivalent circu	uit, slip-torque d	characteristics.	,
В	Condition for m	aximum torque	e and maximum power, losses	
	and efficiency,	load test, no loa	ad and blocked rotor tests,	
	cogging and cra	wling, Circle dia	agram: separation of no load	CO3
	losses.			
С	Double cage ro	tor, induction g	enerator.	CO3
Unit 4	Starting and Sp	eed Control of	3-Phase Induction Motor	
A	Requirements f	or starters, type	es of starters: stator resistance	CO4,CO6
	and reactance,	rotor resistance	e, autotransformer and star-delta	
D	starters.			004
В	Speed control:	CO4		
C	connection clip newsr receiver	CO4		
C	scheme	nou, cascaueu (connection, silp power recovery	04
Unit 5	Special Flectric	al Machines		
	Single phase in	duction motor	double revolving field theory and	CO5
11	operation and i	ts type		005
В	Principle of ope	CO5		
2	and stepper mo	otors		000
С	Principle of ope	CO5		
	DC motor and s	ervomotor		
Mode of	Theory/Jury/P	ractical/Viva		
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	Electric Machin	es by I.J. Nagra	th & D.P. Kothari, Tata Mc Graw –	
 	Hill Publishers I	SBN 125908153	32 2010	
Other	2. A. E. F	itzgerald and	C. Kingsley, "Electric	
References	Machin			
	2014. 1			
	2. A. E			
	and de			
	2004 1			
			,	



Course Articulation Matrix:

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
EEE213.1	3	2	2	1	2	1		1					2	2	2
EEE213.2	3	3	2	2	2	2		2	1	1			3	2	3
EEE213.3	3	3	3	2	3	3		2	1	1			3	3	3
EEE213.4	3	3	3	3	3	3		2					3	3	3
EEE213.5	3	3	3	3	3	2		3		1			3	3	2
EEE213.6	3	3	3	3	3	2		3		1			3	2	3
	3.00	2.83	2.67	2.33	2.67	2.17		2.17	1.00	1.00			2.83	2.50	2.67

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Sah	al CET		Beyo
Scno Droc	DOI: SE I		
Prog	gram: B. I ech	Somostom 4	
	ncn: EEE/EE	Semester: 4	
1	Course Code	EBP224	
2	Course litte	Electrical Machines-II Lab	
3	Credits		
4	(L-T-P)	0-0-2	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course	The capability to analyze the operation of electric	machines under
	Objective	different loading conditions	
		• The ability to conduct testing and experimental	procedures on
		different types of electrical machines.	
6	Course	CO1: Experimentally obtain the load characteristics of induction	n motor.
	Outcomes	CO2: Determination of various performance characteristic of in	nduction motor
		CO3: Experimentally perform speed control of induction motor	
		CO4: Understand the effect of variation of field current on arma	ature current
		and power factor of a synchronous motor.	
		CO5: Understand the concept of parallel operation of alternato	r.
		CO6 Understand the concept of parallel operation of alterna	itor.
7	Course		
/	Description	The course covers practical experiment on three phase induction	n motor single
	Description	nhase induction motor and synchronous machines	in motor, single
8	Outline syllabus	<u> </u>	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Practical based on three phase induction motor	
		To perform no-load and blocked rotor tests on three-phase	CO1.CO6
		induction motor	001,000
		To perform load test on three-phase induction motor.	CO1
		To obtain the characteristic of three-phase induction	CO1, CO2
		generator.	
	Unit 2	Practical related to single phase induction motor	
		To start single-phase induction motor using auxiliary winding	CO1, CO2
		and capacitor and to reverse its direction of rotation	
		To perform no-load and blocked rotor tests on single-phase	CO1, CO2
		Induction motor.	
		I o perform load test on single-phase induction motor.	CO1, CO2
	Unit 3	Practical related to speed control of induction motor	
		To perform speed control of single-phase induction motor	CO3 CO6
		using v/f method.	05,000
		To perform speed control of three-phase slip-ring induction	CO3
	.	motor by varying rotor resistance	
	Unit 4	Practical related to Synchronous machine	



				K Bevo				
	To obtain the	effect of variat	ion of field current on armature	CO4				
	current and po	ower factor of a	a synchronous motor.					
	To perform op	en-circuit and	short-circuit tests on synchronous	CO4				
	generator it 5 Practical related to parallel operation of synchronous							
Unit 5								
	generator							
	To carry-out p	arallel operatio	on of three-phase synchronous	CO5,CO6				
	generators							
Mode of	Mode of examination Jury/Practical/Viva							
examination								
Weightage	CA	CA MTE ETE						
Distribution	Distribution 60% 0% 40%							
Text book/s*	Electric Machi	nes by I.J. Nagi	rath & D.P. Kothari, Tata Mc Graw					
	– Hill Publishe	 Hill Publishers ISBN 1259081532 2010 3. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 2014. ISBN:9780071326469, 0071326464 2. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, 						
Other	3. A.E.							
References	Mach							
	2014.							
	2. A.							
	"Perfe	"Performance and design of DC machines", CBS						
	Publis	shers, 2004. IS	SBN:9780852268131,					
	08522	268130						

Course Articulation Matrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	3			2			3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3			2			2	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2			2			3	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	2			2			2	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	2	2			2			2	2	3
CO6	3	3	2	2	3	2	2			2			3	2	2
	3.00	2.33	2.17	2.17	2.83	2.00	2.33			2.00			2.50	2.50	2.67



Sch	ool: SET		🥆 🧪 Beyo
Pro	oram· R Tech		
Bra	nch. EEE	Semester: IV	
1	Course Code	FFF225	
2	Course Title	FLECTRICAL AND FLECTRONICS MEASUREMENTS	
3	Credits	3	
<u>з</u>	Contact	3-0-0	
т	Hours	500	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Department	
5	Course	• To discuss about basic instrument and measurement system	n
	Objective	• To identify basic structure of electrical meters	
		• To study techniques of RLC measurement	
		• To explain different principle of special instruments	
		• To get knowledge and discuss on basic industry sensors ar	nd transducers
6	Course	After completion of this course students will be able to:	
0	Outcomes	CO1: Getting knowledge of basic instrument and measurement	ant exetame
	Outcomes	CO_2 : Applying knowledge and concept on construction of d	ifferent
		electrical meters	merent
		CO3. Analyzing concepts of RLC measurements	
		CO4: Understanding knowledge of construction of CRO wor	rking and
		other special instruments	
		CO5: identifying principles and applications of different indu	ustry sensors
		CO6: Studying applications of instruments in industry	5
7	Course	Instrumentation field is very important in industry field. Internal	details of
	Description	different types of analog and digital instruments will be discussed	here. How to
		find the suitable instrument for a particular application can be do	one by the
		student after going through this subject. Some of special instrum	ents of industry
		and workbench instrument details will be discussed. Basics of ser	nsors and their
0		applications are explained	CO Manala
ð	Unine syllabl	15 Dhilosophy Of Mossurament	CO Mapping
		Methods of Measurement Measurement System Classification	CO1 CO6
	A	of instrument system	
	В	Characteristics of instruments & measurement system	CO1
	С	Errors in measurement & its analysis, Standards.	CO1
	Unit 2	Analog Measurement of Electrical Quantities	
	A	Electrodynamic ,Thermocouple, Electrostatic & Rectifier type	
		Ammeters & Voltmeters	
	В	Different types of wattmeters, measurement of power in single phase and three phase	CO2,CO6
	С	Different types of energy meters, measurement of energy in single phase and three phase	CO2
	•		•



					🥿 🌽 Bevo	
	Unit 3	Measurement	of parameters a	nd Instrument transformers		
	А	Measurement r	esistance (low,	medium & high) using bridge and	CO3,CO6	
		megger				
	В	Measurement of	of inductance &	capacitance using AC bridges	CO3	
	С	Instrument trar	nsformers: CT &	РТ	CO3	
	Unit 4	CRO, DSO & Sp	ecial Instrumen	ts		
	А	CRO, DSO block	diagram, worki	ng principle, basic	CO4,CO6	
		measurements	testing of com	ponents using CRO;		
	В	Electronic mult	imeter, digital m	nultimeter; Digital tachometer;	CO4	
		Digital frequent	cy meter			
	С	Harmonic analy	zer; wave analy	zer; distortion analyzer	CO4	
	Unit 5	Sensors and Tra	ansducers			
	А	Sensors and tra	nsducers classif	ication; Temperature sensors	CO5, CO6	
		types and work	ing principle;			
	В	Pressure senso	rs types and wo	rking principle; Flow sensors	CO5	
		types and work	ing principle;			
	C	Displacement s	CO5			
		of sensors				
	Mode of	Theory				
	examination			1		
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE		
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%		
	Text book/s*	E.W. Golding	& F.C. Widdi	s, "Electrical Measurement &		
		IVIEasuring Inst	rument", A.W. V	Vheeler& Co. Pvt. Ltd. India		
		ISBN:97881850	14311, 8185014	1318 Anna hy D. Dataonahi		
		Sensors an	10 1 raiisuu 321084 812032	1087 D. Patranadi		
	Other	<u>15D11.9788120.</u>	521984, 812052	1907		
	References	W.D.Cooper," l	Electronic Instr	ument & Measurement		
	References	Fechnique "Pro	entice Hall Inte	rnational		
		ISBN:97981297	707313			
		A.K. Sawhney,"El	ectrical & Electr	onic Measurement &		
		nstrument", Dha	anpat Rai & Sons	s , India ISBN:9788177001006,		
		8177001000				
1	1	1			1	



Course Articulation Matrix

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1		-	-	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	2			2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	2	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	1	-	2	2	1	-	3	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	3	3	2	3
CO6	3	2	2	2	2							1	2	2	3
	3.00	2.83	2.50	2.33	2.67	2.25	1.00	1.60	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.17	2.83	2.67	3.00

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Scho	ool:		
Prog	gram:		
Brai	nch:	Semester:4	
1	Course Code	EEP225	
2	Course Title	Electrical & Electronics Measurements Lab	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory/Elective	
5	Course Objective Course Outcomes	 To know calibration and diagnosing problet instruments To measure and read unknown electrical component meters and bridges To measure electrical parameters like voltage, free CROs To know characteristics of sensors and transducers To know constructions of analog and digital insturn CO1: Getting knowledge of basic instrument and measuren CO2: Applying knowledge and concept on construction of 	ems electrical nts value using requency using ments nent systems different
		electrical meters CO3: Analyzing concepts of RLC measurements CO4: Able to select proper sensors to sense a parameter CO5: Understanding knowledge of construction of CRO we other special instruments CO6: Finding applications of instruments	orking and
7	Course	This course gives idea about how to use different types of r	neters in
	Description	measurements. Some experiments give practice of RLC me using AC & DC bridges. One section gives practice of mea using CRO. The last two sections about sensors and case st	easurement surement udies
8	Outline syllabus	3	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Calibration	
	А	Calibration of voltmeter and ammeter	CO1,CO6
	В	Measurement of RMS, average and form factor using rectifier and meters	CO1
	С	Calibration of wattmeter and energy meter	CO1
	Unit 2	RLC Bridges	
	А	DC Bridge for R measurement	CO2,CO6
	В	AC Bridge for L measurement	CO2
	С	AC Bridge for C measurement	CO2
	Unit 3	CRO and DSO	
	А	Identifying of controls and functions switches on CRO & DSO	CO3,CO6
	В	Measurements using CRO	CO3
	C	Measurements using DSO	CO3
SU/S	EUnit Tech./EEE	Sensors Characteristics	

*	SHARDA
	LINUVEDCITY

														K Be	yond Bou	indaries
	A Characteristics of temperature sensor											CO4	CO4,CO6			
	B Characteristics of force sensor											CO4	CO4			
	С			Characteristics of displacement or flow sensor									CO4	CO4		OUR
	Unit 5	5		Case study of Instruments											SI	Ŧ
	А			Digital Energy Meter									CO5	CO5,CO6		- RTI
	В			Digital Temperature Meter									CO5	CO5		
	Digital Multimeter												$-\frac{\mathbf{C}}{\mathbf{T}}$			
	Mode	of		Pr	actical	& Viv	va									
	examination												MATR			
	Weightage CA MTE ETE															
	Distri	bution		60	%	(0%		40%							
	Text b	ook/s*	:	Refer lab manuals												
	Other															
	References															
	PO1	PO2	РС)3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1		-	-	2	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	(1)	3	3	3	3	-	2	2			2	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	2	3	3	1
CO4	3	3		3	2	3	1	-	2	2	1	-	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	(1)	3	2	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	3	3	2	2
CO6	3	2	2	2	2	2							1	2	2	1
	3.00	2.83	2.	50	2.33	2.67	2.25	1.00	1.60	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.17	2.83	2.50	1.67



V TERM

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



0.1			in the set of the set								
Drogrom: D Test											
Prog	gram: B. Iech	Come and any M									
Brai	ncn: EEE										
1	Course Code	Control Systems									
2	Course Title	Control Systems									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact	3-0-0									
	Hours										
	(L-1-P)	Compulson									
~	Course Status	Compulsory									
3	Course	Control Systems is the study of the analysis and regulation of the output									
	Objective	behaviors of dynamical systems subject to input signals. The	e concepts and								
		tools discussed in this course can be used in a wide	spectrum of								
		engineering disciplines. The emphasis of this course will	be on analysis								
		and feedback controller design methods for linear	time-invariant								
	~	systems.									
6	Course	CO1:Apply transfer function models, signal flow graphs and	CO1:Apply transfer function models, signal flow graphs and block								
	Outcomes	diagram algebra to obtain the transfer function of a giv	en system								
		CO2: Obtain system response in time domain									
		CO3: Design a closed-loop control system to satisfy dynamic performance									
		specifications using frequency response									
		performance									
		CO5: Design simple feedback controllers and compensators to meet									
		desired performance specifications									
		CO6: Apply different types of analysis and explain the nature	ro of stability								
		of any given linear system	te of stability								
7	Course	This course shall introduce the fundamentals of modeling	and control of								
'	Description	linear time invariant systems. The course will be useful for students from									
	Description	major streams of engineering to build foundations of time/frequency									
		analysis of systems as well as the feedback control of such systems.									
			jocomo.								
8	Outline syllabu	IS	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Introduction to Control Problem									
	А	Feedback Control: open-loop and closed-loop systems,	CO1,CO6								
		benefits of feedback, block diagram algebra									
	В	Mathematical models of physical systems, signal flow CO1									
		graph									
	С	Transfer function models of linear time-invariant systems CO1									
	Unit 2	Time Response Analysis									
	А	Standard test signals, time response of first order systems	CO2								
		for standard test inputs									
	В	Time response of second order systems for standard test CO2									
		inputs									
	С	Design specifications for second-order systems based on	CO2								
7 8	Course Description Outline syllabu Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C	 performance CO5: Design simple feedback controllers and compensators desired performance specifications CO6: Apply different types of analysis and explain the nature of any given linear system This course shall introduce the fundamentals of modeling linear time invariant systems. The course will be useful for major streams of engineering to build foundations of analysis of systems as well as the feedback control of such systems of feedback, block diagram algebra Mathematical models of physical systems, signal flow graph Transfer function models of linear time-invariant systems Time Response Analysis Standard test signals, time response of first order systems for standard test inputs Design specifications for second-order systems based on 	s to meet re of stability and control of students from time/frequency ystems. CO Mapping CO1,CO6 CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2 CO2								

*	SHARDA
	UNIVEDCITY
	UNIVERSITI
~	<u>Beyon</u> d Boundaries

				🥿 🌽 Beyo
	the time-respo			
Unit 3	Frequency R			
А	Introduction a	CO3		
В	Correlation be	CO3		
С	Polar plot and	CO3,CO6		
Unit 4	Stability of C	ms		
А	Concept of sta		CO4	
В	Characteristic	CO4		
	stability, Rout			
С	Root-locus tee	CO4		
Unit 5	Modern Con			
А	Lag, lead, lag- criteria	CO5,CO6		
В	Concepts of st	CO5		
С	Solution of sta observability.	CO5		
Mode of examination	Theory			
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
Text book/s*	 K. Ogata, ⁶ 1991. ISBI M. Gopal, McGraw H 007048289 			
Other References	 I. J. Nagra Engineerin ISBN:9788 B. C. Kuo, 1995. ISBI 			



COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3		-	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	3
	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.83				1.00	1.00			2.33	3.00	2.83

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE
		* SHA	ARDA
S P	chool: SET rogram: B.		ERSITY Boundaries
Т	ech.		
B	ranch: EEE	Semester: 05	
1	Course Code	EEE331	
2	Course Title	Power System-I	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	 To provide students with the ability of: understanding of the basic components of Power System and then analyze the system using the technique of per unit system. Also introducing the students to cables, insulators and the corono phenomena which occurs in transmission system representing the transmission system with the help of their equivalent circuits calculating various design parameters of transmission lines 	
6	Course Outcomes	On successful completion of this course students will be able to CO1: assimilate necessary fundamental knowledge of different power system elements CO2: Apply concepts from basic electromagnetics to determine the inductance, capacitance, and resistance of three-phase transmission lines, including lines with conductor bundling CO3: Derive the model for short, medium and long transmission lines CO4: Analyse the mechanical and electrical design aspects of transmission system CO5: Analyse different types of distribution systems and its design. CO6: Examine the various design features of overhead transmission lines	
7	Course Description	This course will cover major topics of power engineering and intended to deliver basic knowledge of fundamentals of power systems including transmission, and distribution of electrical power. Course will guide students to design transmission line having perfect sag and insulator design and minimum	

		X S
		U Be
	corona loss.	
Outline	syllabus	CO Mapping
Unit 1	Fundamentals of Power System	
А	Single phase transmission, three phase transmission, basic	CO1,CO6
	components of a power system.	
В	Need of EHV Transmission	CO2
С	Types of Distribution System	CO1, CO2
Unit 2	Transmission Line Constants and Performance	
A	Inductance of solid, stranded and bundled conductors, symmetrical and unsymmetrical spacing and transposition, application of self and mutual GMD	CO1, CO3, CO6
В	Capacitance of solid, stranded and bundled conductors, Symmetrical and unsymmetrical spacing and transposition, application of self and mutual GMD	CO1, CO3
С	Characteristics and performance of lines - short line, medium line and long line; equivalent circuits, ABCD constants, Ferranti effect.	CO4
Unit 3	Corona, Interference and Insulated Cables	
A	Critical disruptive voltage and visible disruptive voltage, corona loss, line design based on corona, advantages and disadvantages of corona.	CO1, CO2, CO5
В	Skin and proximity Effects, Interference with neighbouring communication circuits and Radio Interference.	CO1, CO2, CO5
С	Insulation, Shielding and Armouring of cables, types of cables, EHV cables, insulation resistance, capacitance and loss angle, capacitance grading, heating of cables, current rating	CO1, CO2, CO5
Unit 4	Mechanical Design of Transmission Lines	
A	Catenary curve, sag-tension calculations, supports at different levels	CO1, CO2, CO5
В	Stringing chart, sag template, equivalent span, vibration and vibration dampers.	CO1, CO2, CO5
С	Types, voltage distribution in insulator string and grading, methods of equalizing potentials.	CO1, CO2, CO5
Unit 5	HVDC Transmission	
А	Components of HVDC transmission system, Comparison of AC and DC transmission.	CO5,CO6
В	Application of DC Transmission	CO5
С	Types of HVDC links	CO5
Mode of	Theory	

Page 68

)A



				🥿 🌽 Beyo
examin ation				
Weight	CA	MTE	ETE	
age	30%	20%	50%	
Distrib				
ution				
Text	I.J.Nagrath and	l D.P.Kothari, "Po	ower System Engineering",	
book*	Tata McGraw-	Hill Publishers. I	SBN:9789353165123,	
	9353165121			
Other	1 CLWadbwa	"Flectrical Power	Systems" New Age International	
Referen	1. C.L. Waunwa	, Licethear ower	Systems , New Age international	
ces	Publishers. I	SBN:97881224177	39, 8122417736	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2
CO2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2
CO5	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	1
CO6	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
	2.50	2.33	1.00	1.67	1.67				1.00	1.00			3.00	2.50	1.83



C I			N	Веуо				
Scho	bol: SET							
Prog	gram: B. Tech.							
Brai	nch: EEE	Semester: 05						
1	Course Code	EEP331						
2	Course Title	Power System-1 Lab						
3	Credits							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	 To provide students with the ability of: understanding of the basic components of Power System and the analyze the system using the technique of per unit system. Also introducing the students to cables, insulators and the corono phenomena which occurs in transmission system representing the transmission system with the help of their equiv 						
		circuits						
7	Course Outcomes Course Description	On successful completion of this course students will bCO1:design three-phase power system model in PSCAD softwCO2:design of transmission lines of specified parametersCO3:analyse Ferranti Effect in transmission lineCO4:derive the model for short, medium and long transmissionCO5:examine the various design features of overhead transmCO6:do fault analysis in transmission and distribution systThis course will cover major topics of power engineering a deliver basic knowledge of fundamentals of power syste transmission, and distribution of electrical power. Cour students to design transmission line having perfect sag design and minimum corona loss.	e able to vare on lines hission li tem. Ind intende ems incluc rse will gu and insul	ines d to ding uide ator				
8	Outline syllabus	3						
	Unit 1	Practical based on fundamentals of Power System						
	A	To design single-phase power system model consisting of generator, transformer, transmission line and motors in PSCAD	CO1,CO6	5				
	В	To design three-phase power system model consisting of generator, transformer, transmission line and motors in PSCAD	CO2					



				Revo				
С	To design d	ifferent types of	distribution systems and to	CO1, CO2				
	measure vol	tages and curren	ts at different feeder point in					
	PSCAD	-	-					
Unit 2	Practical ba	ased on transmi	ssion line constants and					
	performan	ce						
А	To calculate	alculate inductance of transmission line using line						
	data in MAT	ГLAB		CO3,CO6				
В	To calculate	capacitance of t	ransmission line using line	CO1, CO3				
	data in MAT	ГLAB						
С	To determin	e ABCD parame	eters in transmission line kit	CO4				
Unit 3	Practical re	elated to Corona	a, Interference and					
	Insulated C	ables						
А	To plot a gr	aph between crit	ical disruptive voltage,	CO1, CO2,				
	temperature	and conductor r	adius vs corona loass in	CO5				
	MATLAB							
В	To examine	Ferranti effect in	n transmission line kit.	CO1, CO2,				
				CO5				
С				CO1, CO2,				
	To determi	ne the location of	of fault in a cable using cable	CO5				
	fault locate	or.						
Unit 4	Practical re	elated to Mecha	nical Design of					
	Transmissi	on Lines						
А	To calculate	sag taking requ	ired inputs from user in	CO1, CO2,				
	MATLAB			CO5				
В	To plot strin	iging chart and s	ag template in MATLAB	CO1, CO2,				
				CO5				
C	To determin	e the string effic	iency of insulating disc	CO1, CO2,				
				CO5				
Unit 5	Practical re	elated to HVDC	Transmission					
Α	To design a	rectifier model i	n PSCAD	CO5,CO6				
В	To design a	n inverter model	in PSCAD	CO5				
С	To design a	complete HVDC	C system in PSCAD	CO5				
Mode of	Practical							
examination		-						
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	60%	0%	40%					
Text book/s*	I.J.Nagrath	and D.P.Kothari	"Power System					
	Engineering	", Tata McGraw	- Hill Publishers.					
	ISBN:97893	353165123, 9353	3165121					
Other	2 CIW	adhwa "Flectric	al Power Systems" New Age					
References	2. C.L. W		ar i ower systems, new Age					
	Interna	tional Publish	ers. ISBN:9788122417739,					
	812241	7736						
	0122-11							



COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO4	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO5	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO6	3	2	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
	2.50			2.00	2.33			1.00	1.00				3.00	3.00	3.00

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Soh	ol. SET		👟 🥟 Beyo						
Droc	mam. B. Tach								
Bra	nch. FFF/FF	Somostor: V							
1	Course Code	FEF332							
2	Course Title	Power Electronics							
3	Credits	ower Electronics							
<u> </u>	Contact	3.0.0							
4	Hours	5-0-0							
	(I - T - P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course	1. Analysis of modern power semiconductor devices, their their switching and protection techniques	strengths, and						
	Objective	 Ability to analyze various important topologies of power converter 							
		uncontrolled rectifiers, DC-DC converters and inverters							
		3. Ability to understand and analyze the qualities of waveforms at input and output ends of these converters							
6	Course	On successful completion of this course students will be able	e to						
	Outcomes	CO1: summerise the characteristics and principle of operation	of different						
		types of semiconductor switches	orumerent						
		CO2: "analyse the principles of operation of silicon controlled r	rectifiers.						
		CO3: Analyse controlled rectifier circuits							
		CO4: Analyse the operation of DC-DC choppers							
		CO5: Analyse the operation of voltage source inverters.							
		CO6: Classification of different type of controller							
7	Course								
	Description	Power electronics is the application of solid-state elect	ronics for the						
	_	control and conversion of electrical power. During the cou	rse it is taught						
		that how in modern system the conversion is pe	rformed with						
		semiconductor switching device such as SCR, MOSFET, IG	BT, and GTO.						
8	Outline syllabu	1 1S	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Power Semiconductor Devices							
	А	Thyristors : Silicon Controlled Rectifiers (SCR's), BJT, power	CO1						
	B	Gate characteristics of SCR turn on and turn off methods	CO1						
	C	Series and narallel operation of SCRs line commutation and	C01						
		forced commutation circuits.							
	Unit 2	Phase Controlled Converters							
	A	Principle of phase control, circuit, waveform and analysis of	CO2, CO6						
L	- -		,						



	single phase ha	alf wave and ful	I wave line commutated							
	converters with	h R, RL, RLE load	J.							
В	Circuit, wavefo	orm and analysis	s of three pulse and six pulse	CO2						
	converters with									
С	Operation of d	CO2								
Unit 3	Choppers									
А	Principle of ope	CO3,CO6								
	control strateg									
В	Circuit, operati	CO3								
	choppers.									
C	Types of chopp	Types of choppers: A, B, C, D and E choppers.								
Unit 4	Inverters									
А	Principle of op	CO4								
	inverter bridge	nverter bridge inverter.								
В	Three phase In	CO4								
	and analysis.									
С	Voltage contro	l techniques for	r inverters, VSI & CSI and their	CO4						
	comparison.	comparison.								
Unit 5	Other Applic									
А	AC voltage con	trollers with R a	and RL loads.	CO5,CO6						
В	Cycloconverter	CO5								
С	UPS,SMPS, Ind	uction heating,	HVDC	CO5						
Mode of	Theory									
examination										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE							
Distribution	30%	20%	50%							
Text book/s*	Rashid M.D., "	Power Electron	ics", Pearson Education; Fourth							
	edition ,2017 IS	SBN:978008046	7658, 0080467652							
Other	1 Doco D		stronics and AC drives" Prontice							
References	I. BOSE B	.K., POwer Elec	Tronics and AC drives , Prentice							
	Hall, 20									
	2. Sen P.0	C., "Power Elect	ronics", Mc.Graw Hill,2016.							
	3. Singh N	M.D., Kanchand	ani K.B., "Power Electronics",							
	McGra	w-Hill, 2017. ISI	BN:9788126511013, 812651101X							



COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	3
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	3
CO4	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	2
CO5	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	3	1
CO6	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	2
	2.50	2.33	3.00	2.33	2.33				1.00	1.00			3.00	2.83	2.17

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Sala	al CET										
Scno Droc	DOI: SEI										
Pros	gram: D. Iech	Somostor: V									
1 DI al	Course Code	FED332									
2	Course Title	Power electronics lab									
2	Course Thie Credits										
1	Contact Hours	0-0-2	-0-2								
-	(L-T-P)	02									
	Course Status	ompulsory									
5	Course	Ability to analyze various important topologies of power converter circ	cuits for specific								
	Objective	types of applications including controlled and uncontrolled rectifiers, I and inverters	DC-DC converters								
6	Course Outcomes	Course On successful completion of this course students will be able to									
		CO1: Analysis of different power electronic devices.									
		CO2: study of characteristics of SCR, BJT, MOSFET and IGBT									
		CO3: eperimental verification of the design and control of rectifiers,	, inverters.								
		CO4: Experimental study of different communication methods									
		CO5: Experimental verification the DC-DC chopper circuit									
		CO6: Design and Experiment of AC voltage controller and Cyclo Con	verter								
7	Course Description	Electronic power conversion is vital in modern electrical energy syst The primary goal of the course is to give students an in-depth laborat the design, operation, characterization, and application of electr conversion and control of electrical energy.	ems and devices. cory experience in ronic circuits for								
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Power Semiconductor Devices									
	Α	To obtain VI Characteristics of SCR.	CO1								
	В	To control the thyristor using different gate firing circuits. CO1									
	Unit 2	Phase Controlled Converters									
	A	To observe the output voltage waveforms and to find the average and rms output voltages of a single phase half controlled converter with R load.									
	В	To observe the output voltage waveforms and to find the average and rms output voltages of a three-phase half controlled bridge converter with R-load.	CO2								

				SHARD					
С	To observe the c and rms output converter with R	output voltage wa voltages of a sing and RL loads	aveforms and to find the average le phase fully controlled bridge	CO2					
Unit 3	Choppers								
А	To observe the of voltage of a voltage of a voltage.	CO3							
В	Simulation of ste	ep-up and step do	own chopper						
Unit 4	Inverters								
A	To observe the c voltage of a sing	To observe the output voltage waveforms and to find the output voltage of a single phase series inverter with R and RL loads							
В	Simulation of th	CO4							
Unit 5	AC voltage cont								
А	To observe the o voltage of a Sing	CO5,C06							
В	Simulation of A	CO5,CO6							
Mode of examination	Viva-voce								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	60%	00%	40%						
Text book/s*	Rashid M.D., " P	ower Electronics'	', Prentice Hall, 2017						
Other References	1. Bose B.k ISBN:97 2. Sen P.C.								
	3. Singh M McGraw	.D., Kanchandani 7-Hill. ISBN:97881	K.B., "Power Electronics", Tata 26511013, 812651101X						

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	2	1			1			1	1	2
CO2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2			1			1	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	2	2			1			3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1				1			3	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	2			1			3	3	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	2	2	2			1			3	3	3
	2.83	2.67	2.33	2.00	1.83	1.67	1.80			1.00			2.33	2.33	2.50



VI TERM

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



D		C	
Bra	nch:EEE	Semester: VI	
1	Course Code	EEE334	
2	Course Title	Switchgear and Protection	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact	3-0-0	
	Hours		
	(L-1-P)		
~	Course Status	Compulsory	· .
5	Course	The objective of the course is to expose students to the techn	iques of
	Objective	protecting the various subsystems of a power system during	their normal
		operation and also under fault condition. The students will a	lso be
		acquainted with the techniques to coordinate these protecting	g devices and
6	Cauraa	Systems	
0	Course	COT: Understand the basic terminologies related to power sy	stem
	Outcomes	conditions	undaranceu
		CO2: compare the protection techniques used for protection	of different
		power system components	of unreferit
		CO3:Identify, apply, and calculate settings for transformers	generators
		and transmission line protection schemes.	generators
		CO4: discuss the theory of circuit interruption and physical phen	omena of arc
		CO5: Identify the challenges and solutions to industrial pow	ver system
		protection problems.	5
		CO6 An ability to develop protection schemes/algorithms	for all
		components of power system.	
7	Course	Reliability of electrical energy systems to a large extent is	a consequence
	Description	of the reliability of its protection system. Basic building	blocks of the
		protection system are fuses, over current and distance	ce relays and
		differential protection schemes. In this course, we will	introduce their
		principles and applications to apparatus and system protection)n
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
8	Outline syllabi	18	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to Power System Protection	
	A	Nature and causes of faults on power system elements	CO1.CO6
		need of protection.	001,000
	В	Zones of protection, essential qualities of protection,	
		primary and backup protection	CO1
	С	CTs and VTs and their applications in protection.	CO1
	Unit 2	Operating Principles and Construction of Relays	
	A	Principle of various Electromagnetic relays and their	
		constructions.	CO2
	В	over-current, directional, differential and distance relays	CO^2
	C	Introduction to digital/numerical relays and Intelligent	CO_2
	L	minoduction to digital/numerical relays and intemgent	02



				K Beyo				
	Electronic Dev	vice (IED) relay	ys					
Unit 3	Protection of	Power Appara	atus					
Α	Faults on trar	sformers and i	ts protection: protection	CO3,CO6				
	againstextern	al faults, prote	ction against internal faults,					
	protection ag	ainst magnetic	inrush, concept of lightning					
	phenomenon	phenomenon, protection against lightning surges						
В	Faults on Ger	nerator and its	protection:	CO3				
	Stator protect	ion, protection	against inter-turn faults,					
	stator-overhe							
	protection, los	s of excitation	protection, overvoltage					
	protection,ov	erspeed protect	tion.					
С	Faults on trans	CO3						
	protection, car							
Unit 4	Theory of Circu							
А	Physics of arc	CO4						
В	Restriking vol	Restriking voltage & recovery voltage, rate of rise of						
	recovery volta							
С	Resistance sw	itching, current	t chopping, interruption of	CO4				
	capacitive cur	rent.						
Unit 5	Circuit Break	ters						
Α	Types of circu	it breakers,		CO5,CO6				
В	principle of op	eration and co	nstruction of air-break, air	CO5				
	blast, oil, SF6	and vacuum ci	rcuit breakers, their merits and					
	demerits, MCI	B and MCCB.						
C	Concept of HV	/DC circuit bre	eaker.	CO5				
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	1. Badri Rai	n, D.N.Vishwa	karma, 'Power System					
	Protection	n & Switchgear	r', TataMcGraw –hill					
	publishin							
	2 C L Wadl							
	Internatio							
	81224177							
Other	Bhavesh Bhalj	a, R.P. Mahesy	wari and Nilesh G. Chothani,					
References	"Protection an	d Switchgear",	, Oxford.					
	ISBN:9780199	9470679, 0199	470677					



Course Articulation Matrix:

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	1			3			3			1	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	2			2			3			1	2	1
CO3	3	3	3	2						3			3	3	2
CO4	3	3	3				3			3			2	2	1
CO5	3	3	3							3			2	3	2
CO6	3	3	2	2			3			3			1	1	2
	3.00	3.00	2.83	1.75			2.75			3.00			1.67	2.00	1.50

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



0.1										
Scho	ool: SET									
Prog	gram: B.Tech									
Bra	ncn: EEE	Semester: VI:								
1	Course Code	EEP335								
2	Course Thue	Power System-II Lab								
3	Credits Contract Hours									
4	(I -T-P)	0-0-2								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course	The objective of the course is to expose students to the tech	niques of							
C	Objective	protecting the various subsystems of a power system during	their normal							
	J	operation and also under fault condition. The students will	also be							
		acquainted with the techniques to coordinate these protectin	ng devices and							
		systems	C							
6	Course	CO1: Exposure to the modeling of individual power system co	omponents like							
	Outcomes	transmission lines and generators								
		CO2: Formulate the load flow problems using various method	ls .							
		CO3: Perform the numerical and phasor analysis of fault occu	rrences in							
		power system and calculate current and voltages in faulted power system.								
		COA: Perform stability analysis using various methods								
		CO5: Identify and employ the methods to control real and real	active power							
		and frequency and voltage of power system	active porter							
		CO6: Analyse of stability, security and control of power system	m.							
7	Course									
	Description	Reliability of electrical energy systems to a large extent is	a consequence							
		of the reliability of its protection system. Basic building	blocks of the							
		protection system are fuses, over current and distan-	ce relays and							
		differential protection schemes. In this course, we will	introduce their							
		principles and applications to apparatus and system protect	ion							
8	Outline syllabus	\$	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Practical based on Power System Protection								
		To analyse the single-phase fault on a power system network	CO1							
		using MATLAB/PSCAD								
		To analyse the Line-Line fault on a power system network	CO1							
		using MATLAB/PSCAD								
		To analyse the three-phase fault on a power system network using MATLAB/PSCAD	CO1							
	Unit 1I	Practical based on Relays								
		To determine the operating characteristics of over-current	t CO2							
		relay.								
		To determine the operating characteristics of over-voltage	CO2							
		relay.								



				🥿 🌽 Beyo
Unit III	Practical bas	ed on Power A	Apparatus	
	To determine	the operating c	haracteristics of inverse	CO2
	definite mean	time relay.		
	To determine	CO2		
	Thermal relay			
UniT IV	Practical bas			
	To obtain the	CO4		
	circuit interru			
	MATLAB/PS			
UNIT V	Practical bas			
	To study the	CO4		
	and dc circuit	CO4		
Mode of	Practical			
examination				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text book/s*	3. Badri Ra	m, D.N.Vishwa	akarma, 'Power System	
	Protectic	on & Switchgea	r', lataMcGraw –hill	
		$\frac{19}{20071077742}$, New Definit. $007107774\mathbf{Y}$	
	13DN.97	600/10///43, lhwa 'Electrics	1 Power Systems' New Age	
	Internati			
	8122417			
Other	Bhavesh Bha			
References	"Protection and	nd Switchgear"	, Oxford.	
	ISBN:978019	9470679, 0199	9470677	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIC

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1								3			3	3	3
CO2	3	3	1	3						3			2	3	3
CO3	2	3	1	2						3			2	3	3
CO4	2	3	1	2						3			2	3	3
CO5	2	2	3		3					3			2	3	3
CO6	3	3	3	3	3					3			3	3	3
	2.50	2.50	1.80	2.50	3.00					3.00			2.33	3.00	3.00



Scho	ool: SET										
Prog	gram: B. Tech.										
Brai	nch: EEE	Semester: VI									
1	Course Code	EEE335									
2	Course Title	Power System-II									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0									
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Status	Compulsory									
5	Course Objective	To acquaint the students with the tools for performing p and fault analysis in power system and modern method power flow through existing lines.	oower flow for control of								
6	Course Outcomes	 On successful completion of this course students will be able CO1: Exposure to the modeling of individual power system contransmission lines and generators CO2: Formulate the load flow problems using various methods CO3: Perform the numerical and phasor analysis of fault occur power system and calculate current and voltages in faulted power CO4: Perform stability analysis using various methods CO5: Identify and employ the methods to control real and real and frequency and voltage of power system CO6: Analyse of stability, security and control of power system 	e to mponents like s rences in er system. ctive power								
7	Course Description	This course will introduce and explain the fundamental field of electrical power system engineering. The basic co- unit system will be introduced along with their applicat applications. Basic load flow algorithms will be cover in with short circuit analysis and the method of symmetrica Unbalanced fault analysis and basic power system stability also be covered in these lecture series. By the end of the students should be able to gather high quality knowledg power system components, its operation strategies, and stability	concept in the oncepts of per ions in circuit a details along al components. y analysis will he course, the e of electrical ility analysis.								
8	Outline syllabus	3	CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Review of Basic Concept									
	А	Representation of synchronous machine and transformer in power system	CO3, CO4								
	В	Single line diagram, Impedance and Reactance Diagram	CO3, CO4								
	С	Per-unit system and its significance, change of base	CO3, CO4								
	Unit 2	Power Flow Analysis									
	A	Formation of bus admittance matrix (YBUS) using	CO1								
		inspection method and singular transformation method									
	В	Bus classifications, Solution of non-linear algebraic	CO1, CO2								
		equations									
SU/S	ET/B. Tech./EEE	Gauss Seidel method, Newton Raphson method and Fast-	CO1, CO2								
,	, ,	decoupled method (Algorithms and flow-charts),									

*	SHARDA
	UNIVEDCITY
	UNIVERSITI
<u><</u> '>	<u>Beyon</u> d Boundaries

				🥿 🌽 Beyo					
	comparison o	f the three met	hods						
Unit 3	Fault Analys	sis							
А	Types of faul	ts, Short circui	t capacity	CO1, CO3					
В	Symmetrical	Symmetrical components of unsymmetrical phasor,							
	Sequence imp	Sequence impedances, Sequence networks							
С	Fault analysis	CO1, CO3							
Unit 4	Power System	Power System Stability							
A	Basic concep rotor angle st steady-state s stability	Basic concepts and definitions, Classification of stability, rotor angle stability and voltage stability, Comparison of steady-state stability, dynamic stability and transient stability							
В	Power angle equation, swing equation, Equal area criteria, Solution of swing equation by step by step method								
С	Factors influe transient stab	encing transien ility improvem	t stability, Techniques for ent	CO1, CO4					
Unit 5	Power System								
A	Concept of lo	ad frequency c	control	CO5					
В	Methods of v	oltage control		CO5					
С	Introduction	to FACTS		CO5					
Mode of examination	Theory								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE						
Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
Text book/s*	Kothari D.P. Analysis' Tat	and Nagrath I a McGraw Hil	J., 'Modern Power System l Publishing Company Limited						
Other	1. Grainer J.J.	and Stevenso	n W.D., 'Power System						
References	Analysis' McC	Analysis' McGraw Hill.							
	2. H. Saadat,	'Power System	n Analysis' McGraw Hill.						



COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

	2.5 0	2.5 0	1.80	2.5 0	3.00								2.33	3.00	2.00	2.5	
CO335. 6	3	3	3	3	3								3	3		3	
CO335. 5	2	2	3		3								2	3	2	2	
CO335. 4	2	3	1	2									2			2	
CO335. 3	2	3	1	2									2			2	
CO335. 2	3	3	1	3									2			3	
CO335. 1	3	1											3			3	
	1	2		4													
COs	РО	РО	PO3	РО	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO	1

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE





PROGRAM ELECTIVES

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



SET												
Prog	gram: B.Tech											
Brar	nch: EEE/EE	Semester:										
1	Course Code	EEE444										
2	Course Title	HVDC and FACTS										
3	Credits	3										
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0										
	(L-T-P)											
	Course Status	Department Elective										
5	Course	To provide students with the ability of:										
	Objective	1. Comprehend the concept behind planning of HVDC transmis	sion and									
		comparison with AC power transmission.										
		2. Implementing control strategies for the power flow control i	n AC-DC									
		Systems.										
		3. An thoughtful on the fundamentals of power flow control										
		A An indulgent on the fundamentals of FACTS controllers										
		4. An indugent on the fundamentals of FACTS controllers										
6	Course	On successful completion of this course students will be able to	0									
0	Outcomes	on successful completion of this course students will be usic to										
	Outcomes	CO1: Explain the objective and functions of different components of HVDC System.										
		CO2: Differentiate between different controls schemes for the control of DC link.										
		CO3: Analyzed the process of commutation failure and also understand the										
		techniques to protect the HVDC system against over-voltage and over-currents										
		techniques to protect the HVDC system against over-voltage and over-currents.										
		CO4: Summarized the benefits of FACIS devices.										
		CO5: Describe principle of operation and configuration of FACTS de	vices									
		CO6 Acquire the knowledge of FACTS and HVDC system concept and general										
		system considerations										
7	Course	This subject deals with the importance of HVDC transmission, analy	sis of HVDC									
	Description	Converters, Harmonics and Filters, Reactive power control and Pow	ver factor									
		improvements of the system. It also deals with basic FACTS concept	ts, static shunt									
0		and series compensation and combined compensation techniques										
8	TT . 4 1											
	Unit I	HVDC System Configuration and Components										
	А	Classification of HVDC links, components of HVDC transmission	COI									
	D	System.	CO1 CO6									
	Transmission.											
	C	Graetz Bridge Choice of converter configuration characteristics	CO1									
		of a twelve pulse converter.										
	Unit 2	HVDC System Control										



				Beyond B			
А	Basic principle of	of control, contro	l implementation.	CO2,CO6			
В	Starting and sto extinction angle	opping of DC link, e control.	firing angle control, current and	CO2			
С	Harmonics and	filters		CO2			
Unit 3	Converter Fault	ts and Protection	1				
А	Types of conver	rter faults, comn	nutation failure.	CO3,CO6			
В	DC line fault, AC	DC line fault, AC system fault					
С	Smoothing read	CO3					
Unit 4	Introduction to	FACTS					
А	Introduction to	power flow cont	rol, loading capability.	CO4,CO6			
В	Steady state an	d dynamic limits	of power transmission.	CO4			
С	Applications of	FACTS and its b	penefits.	CO4			
Unit 5	Types of FACTS	Controllers					
А	Shunt controlle control of SVC a	CO5,CO6					
В	series controlle control of SSSC	rs : Principle of o and TCSC	peration, configuration and	CO5			
С	Hybrid controlle control of UPFC	ers: Principle of c and IPFC	peration, configuration and	CO5			
Mode of examination	Theory						
Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	30%	20%	50%				
Text book/s*	 Padiyar K.R., International, 2 .G. Hingorar and technology Wiley-IEEE Pres 						
Other References	1. Y. H. Song a Systems", I ISBN:9780852	and A. T. Johns, " EEE Power Series 2967713, 08529	Flexible AC Transmission 5, IET. 967713				

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

	PO	РО													
	1	2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	1			1	2			2	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2			1	2			2	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	1			1	2			3	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	3			1	2			3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	2			1	2			2	2	2
CO6	3	3	2	2	2	2			1	2			2	2	3
	3.	2.6	2.17	2.33	2.67	1.83			1.00	2.00			2.33	2.67	2.67

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE

													SH	ARDA
														V LINOI I I Boundaries
	00	/												
6.1														
Sch	<u>001: SE1</u>	Teel	_											
Pro Dro	gram: B. nob.EEI	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 /ECE	Sama										
D Га 1				Seme:										
$\frac{1}{2}$	Course				and SC									
2	Credite			3		ADA								
4	Contac	s t Ho	urs	3-0-0										
) Stat	115	Comp	ulsory /I	Electiv	/e/Onen	Electi	ve					
5	Course	Ohi	ective	To pr	ovide st	udents	with							
5	Course	, Obj	cenve	1. The	concept	uaents ual as	well as r	oractio	cal know	ledge o	f the Ir	dustria	al Autor	nation &
				latest	technolo	gies b	eing use	d to a	chieve Ir	dustria	l Autor	mation		
6	Course	e Out	comes	CO1: boards CO2:	inerpre apply tl	t basic	compone	ents a ectrica	ind their s	symbols ogic in g	used ir progran	i conve	ntional o	control
				CO3:	indenti	fy vario	' ous input	outpu	it compoi	nents an	d desig	n wirin	g circuit	for a PLC
				CO4:	implem	ent th	e input-o	utput	and prog	ramming	g techn	iques fo	or interfa	acing PLC
				CO5: CO6:	design apply P	monito LC bas	oring and ed autom	contro nation	ol scheme in indusri	es for inc al applic	dustrial cations	applica	itions	
7	Course	e Des	cription	This co require with th	ourse is a ed in con ne use of	imed a figurin Indust	t equippi g, progra rial Field	ng stu mminį Instru	dents wit g and ope ments, Pl	h appro rating Ir .Cs, SCA	priate k ndustria DA/ HN	knowled al autor 11 and E	dge and nation s OCS.	skills ystems
8	Outlin	e svll	abus										CO	Mapping
	Unit 1	2		Comp	uter Base	ed Indu	strial Co	ntrol						
	А			Microj and co	processor nfiguration	/micro on	controlle	r based	d industri	al contro	oller: co	ncept	CO1	
	В			Compu	uter based	d indus	strial cont	roller:	concept	and conf	iguratio	on	CO1	
	C			Introdu system	uction to (DCS) a	direct of and sup	digital concervisory	ntrol (contro	DDC), di l and data	stributeo a acquisi	l contro tion (S	ol CADA)	CO1	
	Unit 2			PLC Ba	sics									
	A			Introdu microp disadv	action to processor, antages o	PLC, F /micro of PLC	PLC versu controller	ıs :/comp	outer; Adv	antages	and		CO2	



					Beyond Boundaries
	В	Hardware, intern	al architecture ar	nd physical forms of PLC; Digital	CO3
		inputs/ outputs; A	Analog inputs/ ou	Itputs	
	C	PLC programmin	ng: ladder progra	amming, function blocks, Instruction	CO2
		lists, Sequential	function chart, m	nemonic programming	
	Unit 3	PLC Functions			
	А	Registers: holdin	g, input and outp	out registers; Timers and timer	CO4
	-	functions; Count	ers and counter f	unctions	
	В	Data handling fu	nctions; Bit func	tions;	<u>CO4</u>
	С	Advanced function	ons; PLC program	nming using various functions	CO4
	Unit 4	SCADA Basics, La	yout and Functi	ons	
	А	Introduction; De	finition and purp	ose; Controlled / uncontrolled	CO5
		variables and ren	notely / locally co	ontrolled objects in controlled plant	
	В	Layout and parts	of SCADA syste	em; Detailed block schematic of	CO5
		SCADA system	ADA anatami dat	a a a minition and the mentionian	
	C	Functions of SCA	ADA system: dat	a acquisition and transmission,	005
		calculation reno	rt generation	in and storage, data processing and	
			a and Software		
	Unit 5	SCADA hardwar	e and Software		
	Δ	Master Terminal	Unit (MTU). fur	actions single processor and	C05
	11	multiprocessor N	TU. single and o	dual computer configurations of	005
		MTU	,	1 6	
	В	Remote Termina	l Unit (RTU): fu	nctions, architecture / layout; RTU	CO5
		programming			
	С	MTU-RTU com	nunication and R	TU-field device communication	CO5
	Mode of	Theory/Jury/Pr	actical/Viva		
	examination	5 5			
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
	Text book/s*	1. J.W. Webb an	d R.A. Reis, Prog	rammable Logic Controllers.	
	Text book 5	Prentice-Hall Ind	ia		
		2. Stuart A. Boy	er. Supervisory (Control and Data Acquisition	
		(SCADA), 4th Edit	on Internationa	Society of Automation, 2010	
	Other References	LR. Hackworth a	and F.D. Hackwoi	rth. Programmable Logic	
		Controllers. Pear	son Edition		
		2. W. Boston, Pro	ogrammable Logi	ic Controllers, Newnes,(Flsevier)	
		3 H K Verma S	ADA e-monogr	anh at www.profhkverma.info	
		Chapter 1: Basico	of SCADA Chan	ter 2: Functions of SCADA System	
		Chanter 3: Hardy		istem	
1	1	Chapter 5. Halu	ALC OF JCADA J	Juli	1

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:



														Bey Ol	ond Bou	. OIII ndaries
COs	PO 1	PO	PO 2	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO 1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	1	2	3	4	2	6	/	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3	4
CO448 .1	3	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3
CO448 .2	3	3	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3
CO448 .3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3
CO448 .4	3	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3
CO448 .5	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3
CO448 .6	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3
	3.0 0	2.3 3	2.0 0	1.8 0	2.3 3	1.5 0						1.83	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00



Sch	ool: SET	
Pro	gram:	
Bra	nch: EEE	Semester:
1	Course Code	MOO402
2	Course Title	Introduction to smart grid
3	Credits	2
4	Contact Hours	2-0-0
	(L-I-F)	
5	Course Objective	 To introduce the concept of demand-side management for residential, commercial and industrial energy users. To give an overview of the different types of demand-side measures. To describe energy auditing and routine data collection and monitoring, andto indicate their benefits. To outline information dissemination on demand-side management. To provide an overview of the major implementation challenges for DSM programmes
6	Course Outcomes	 CO1 : To be able to define demand-side management. CO2: To understand the different types of demand-side management measures and their suitability to various energy users. CO3: To be aware of the benefits of good reliable data collection for regular performance analysis, and as an essential part of energy auditing CO4: To appreciate the need for effective information dissemination. CO5: To understand the challenges facing the implementation of demand-side management CO 6: To be able to design housekeeping and preventative maintenance in commerce and industry can be used to reduce energy demand.
7	Course Description	Demand-side management (DSM) has been traditionally seen as a means of reducing peak electricity demand so that utilities can delay building further capacity. In fact, by reducing the overall load on an electricity network, DSM has various beneficial effects, including mitigating electrical system emergencies, reducing the number of blackouts and increasing system reliability. Possible benefits can also include reducing dependency on expensive imports of fuel, reducing energy prices, and reducing harmful emissions to the environment. Finally, DSM has a major role to play in deferring high investments in generation, transmission and distribution networks. Thus DSM applied to electricity



		systems provid	les significant	economic, reliability and environmenta	l benefits					
8	Outline syllab	us	U	, <u> </u>	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Energy Scenario	DS		CO1					
	А	Energy Conserv	ation, Energy A	udit, Energy Scenarios,	CO1					
	В	Energy Consum	ption, Energy S	ecurity,	CO1					
	С	Energy Strategy	v, Clean Develop	oment Mechanism	CO1					
	Unit 2	Energy Audit	Energy Audit							
	А	Definition of En	ergy Audit, Plac	ce of Audit,	CO2					
	В	Energy – Audit Project Financir	Methodology, F ng Options,	inancial Analysis, Sensitivity Analysis,	CO2					
	С	Energy Monitor	Energy Monitoring and Training Solar power plant							
	Unit 3	Electrical-Load	Electrical-Load Management							
	А	Electrical Basics	, Electrical Load	d Management,	CO3					
	В	Variable- Frequ	ency Drives, Ha	rmonics and its Effects,	CO3					
	С	Electricity Tarif	f, Power Factor,	Transmission and Distribution Losses	CO3					
	Unit 4	Demand side N	lanagement		CO4, CO6					
	А	Scope of DSM, Implementation	Evolution of DS	M concept, DSM planning and	CO4, CO6					
	В	Load managem use energy cons	ent as a DSM st servation,	rategy, Applications of Load Control, End	CO4, CO6					
	С	Tariff options fo	or DSM, custom	er acceptance, implementation issues, M and Environment	CO4, CO6					
	Unit 5	Energy Conserv	vation		CO5,CO6					
	А	Motivation of e	nergy conserva	tion, Principles of Energy conservation,	CO5, CO6					
		Energy conserv	ation planning,							
	В	Energy conservent	ation in industr d distribution.	ies, EC in SSI, EC in electrical generation,	CO5, CO6					
	С	EC in household	and commerci	ial sectors, EC in transport, EC in	CO5, CO6					
		agriculture, EC	legislation							
	Mode of examination	Theory								
	Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE						
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%						
	Text book/s*	1. Renewa Edited	 Renewable Energy- Power for a sustainable future, third edition Edited by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford University Press, 2013. 							
<u></u>	Other References	1. Microg Chowd Techno	Distribution Networks, S. Chowdhury, S.P. ssley, The Institution of Engineering and I.K, 2009							



COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	2	-	-

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Scho	ol: SET		
Prog	ram: B.Tech		
Brar	nch: EEE		
1	Course Code		
2	Course Title	Advanced Control Engineering and Controllers	
3	Credits	3	
<mark>4</mark>	Contact Hours	3-0-0	
	Course Status		
5	Course Objective	To provide students with:	
2		 some advanced concepts in Control Systems Engineering and their ap A theoretical understanding of advanced linear control systems and sincluding the principles of digital control. understanding of performing stability analysis of digital control system knowledge of Analog controller, computer based controller and intel 	oplications strategies, ns. ligent controller
6	Course Outcomes	After completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Understand advanced concepts and approaches to control system CO2: Understand industrial controllers of continuous and discontinuous advanced control concepts of cascaded and feed forward controls. CO 3design, develop and operate analog controllers, both electronic an types. CO4: Design develop and operate computer based control systems. CO5Understand simulate and design artificial intelligence based control CO 6: Industrial experiences in control engineering	designs s types and d pneumatic l system.
<mark>7</mark>	Course	This course introduces systematic approaches to the design and analysi	<mark>s of advance</mark>
	Description	control systems for industrial applications.	
<mark>8</mark>	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Overview of Control System	
	A	Elements of control systems; Concept of open loop and closed loop systems; Examples and application of open loop and closed loop systems	CO1
	B	Brief idea of multivariable control systems; Concept of stability and necessary conditions, Routh-Hurwitz criteria and limitations. Correlation between time and frequency responses	CO1
	C	State variable modelling of linear discrete systems, controllability and observability; Nonlinear control systems; Fundamentals- common nonlinearities (saturation, dead-zone, relay, on-off nonlinearity, backlash, hysteresis	CO1
	Unit 2	Controller Principles	



				Beyond Boundaries
A	Process Charact	teristics; Cont	rol system parameters: error, variable	CO2
D	range, control p	arameter rang	ge, control lag, dead time, cycling	
<mark>В</mark>	Discontinuous d	controller mo	des: two-position mode, multi-	CO2
	position mode;	Continuous co	ontroller modes	
C	proportional, in	tegral and dei	rivative control modes; Composite	CO2
	Control modes:	proportional-	integral (PI), proportional-derivative	
	(PD) and three r	<mark>node controll</mark>	er (PID); Cascaded and feed-forward	
	<mark>controls</mark>			
<mark>Unit 3</mark>	Analog Controll	<mark>ers</mark>		
A	Introduction; Ge	eneral feature	<mark>is</mark>	CO3
B	Electronics cont	rollers : error	detector, single mode and composite	CO3
	mode controller	;		
C	Pneumatic cont	rollers: propo	rtional, proportional-integral (PI).	CO3
-	proportional-de	rivative (PD) a	and PID controller	
Unit 4	Computer Base	d Control		
	Introduction: Di	gital applicati	ons: alarms, two-position control	
R R	Computer base	d controllor		C04,C00
				CO4,CO0
	nardware config	gurations, som	tware requirements	<u>CO4,CO0</u>
Unit 5	Intelligent Con	trol Systems		
A	Fuzzy-logic cont	rol system: Fu	izzy set theory, basic fuzzy set	CO5,CO6
	operations, fuzz	y relations, fu	izzy logic controller, methods of	
	determination c	of membershi	<mark>p functions</mark>	
<mark>B</mark>	Methods of defu	<mark>uzzification, f</mark> u	uzzy rule base, design of fuzzy logic	CO5,CO6
C	control system.			
C	Neural-network	control syste	m :Artificial neural networks,	<u>CO5,CO6</u>
	operation of a s	ingle artificial	neuron, network architecture,	
	learning in neur	al networks, k	back-propagation, Neurofuzzy control	
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Pra	actical/Viva		
 Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE	
Distribution	30%	20%	50%	
 Text book/s*				
	1 Curtis D John	son "Process	Control Instrumentation	
	Tochnology "8th	Edition Boars	on	
	2 LL Nagrath a	ed M. Conal.	"Control Systems Engineering " Au	
	Z. I.J. Nagrath an	id IVI. Gopai,	Control Systems Engineering, 4th	
	Edition, New Ag	e internationa	al Publishers.	
Other References				
	1. S.N. Sivanand	am and S.N. L	Deepa, "Principles of soft computing,"	
	Wiley India Pvt.	Limited.		
	2. S.Rajashekara			
	Nwtworks,Fuzzy	logic, and Ge	enetic Algorithms," PHI Pvt. Limited.	



COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	<mark>3</mark>	2	2	<mark>1</mark>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<mark>2</mark>	<mark>1</mark>	2
CO.2	<mark>3</mark>	1	<mark>2</mark>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	<mark>3</mark>	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	<mark>3</mark>	2
CO.4	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>1</mark>	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	<mark>1</mark>	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	<mark>3</mark>	2	2
CO.6	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Scho	ol: SET	
Prog	ram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year:
Brar	nch: EEE	Semester:
1	Course Code	
2	Course Title	Digital Relaying for Power Systems
3	Credits	3
4	Contact	3-0-0
•	Hours	
	(L-T-P)	
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course	1 to understand the concept of digital protection and computer relaying fornower
	Objective	system
	objective	2 to acquire an in-depth knowledge on different generations of protective relays
		2. to dequire an in-depth knowledge on different generations of protectiverenays 3. to identify different components of a numerical relay
		4. to apply discrete Fourier transform technique in Power System
		Protection
		5 to design and develop relay algorithms for protection of newer system
		5. to design and develop relay algorithms for protection of power system
		apparatus
6	Course	CO1: to compare analyse the advantages and disadvantages of all the three
U	Outcomos	concretions of protective relevand else identify the different components of a
	Outcomes	generations of protective relay and also identify the different components of a
		CO2, to develop relevision interesting based on releving signals
		CO2: to develop relay algorithms based on relaying signals
		CO3: to develop algorithm for digital protection of generator
		CO4: to develop algorithm for digital protection of transformer
		COS: to apply ANN for protection of transmission line and power
		transformer
		CO6: to design and evaluate protection algorithms for protection of anypower
		system component
<mark>/</mark>	Course	The first and foremost driving force for advances in relaying systems is the need t
	Description	improve reliability. In turn, this implies increase in dependability as well a
		security. This need to improve reliability propelled the development of digita
		relaying. In this course, the students will have an exposure to the three generation
		of protective relays.
		Throughout the course, students will have an opportunity to be exposed to
		different numerical techniques for protection of generators, transformers and
		transmission lines.
<mark>8</mark>	Outline syllabus	CO Mapping
	Unit I	Introduction and Architecture of Digital Kelay





	B	architecture and	d elements of a of	digital relay	CO1										
	C	Multifunctional	l relays, manage	ement relays and IED Relays	CO1										
	<mark>Unit 2</mark>	Relay Algorithms and Mathematical Basis													
	A	A Relay Algorithms based on pure sinusoidal relaying			CO2 & CO6										
		signals, distorted relaying signals and differential equation													
		representation of	o <mark>f system;</mark>												
	B	Z transform, sin	ne and cosine Fo	ourier series, Fourier	CO2 & CO6										
		Transform and DFT													
	C	C Walsh functions, digital filters, windows and windowing.													
	Unit 3	Digital Relaying for Generator													
	A Various protection fu			lifferential, stator earth fault.	CO3 & CO6										
		loss of excitation	on and reverse p	ower protection											
	B	Abnormal freq	uency and volta	age protection: over andunder	CO3 & CO6										
		frequency protection, over and under voltage													
	protection														
	C Numerical differential protection of generator				CO3 & CO6										
	Unit 4 Digital Relaying for Transformer														
	A Types of faults encountered in transformer basic			transformer basic	CO4										
	<u> </u>	ATypes of faults encountered in transformer, basic considerations for transformer differential protection,Bstabilizing of differential protection during magnetizing													
	R				CO4										
		inrush current													
	C	Numerical protection of transformer			CO4										
	Unit 5	Artificial Intelligence Based Numerical Protection			$\frac{CO5}{CO5}$										
		Types of Neural Network Models, Artificial Neural Network, Design Procedure and Consideration Application of ANN to transmission line protection													
	<u> </u>														
	R				CO5										
		ANN based power transformer protection													
	Mode of	Theory													
	examination														
	Weightage		MTE	FTF											
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%											
	Text book/e*	 Arun G Phadke and James S. Thorp, "Computer Relaying for Power Systems", John Wiley and SonsInc, New York. Badri ram, D N Vishwakarma, 'Power System 													
	1 CAL 000N/5														
		Protecti													
		nublishi													
	puonsining company nu, new Denn.														
	Other	1 Rhovech	Rhalia D D M	abeswari and Nilesh G											
	References	Chothani "Protection and Switchgear" Oxford													
1		1													
													*	SH/	ARD CH
-------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	-----	------------	------------	-------------	-----	-------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	----------------	----------------
60	001		003	DO 4		BOC	007	D 00		DO10	DO11	PO12		Beyond	Boundar
COS	POI	PUZ	PUS	<mark>P04</mark>	PUS	PUb	PU7	PU8	PO9	POID	POIL	PUIZ	PSUI	PSUZ	PSU3
<mark>CO.1</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	<mark>1</mark>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<mark>2</mark>	1	<mark>2</mark>
CO.2	<mark>3</mark>	1	2	<mark>2</mark>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<mark>2</mark>
CO.3	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>2</mark>
CO.4	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>1</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<mark>2</mark>	-	<mark>2</mark>
CO.5	1	<mark>2</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	<mark>1</mark>	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	<mark>3</mark>	2	<mark>2</mark>
CO.6	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>2</mark>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<mark>2</mark>	-	-
OURSE					1	1	1	1	I	I	I	I	I	1	L



Sch	ool: SET	*	🥟 Beyond Boundari							
Pro	aram• M Tech									
Bro	nch. FFF	Somostor:								
1 DI a	Course Code	Semester.								
2	Course Title	Distributed Constantion Technology								
2	Course Thie									
3	Cieulis Contact Hours	3								
4	(L T D)	5-0-0								
	(L-I-F)									
5	Course Status	To introduce the concept of distributed conception, microsovide, electric up								
3	Objective	anorgy storage								
	Objective	To familiarize the students with renewable generation system modelling	and their grid							
		integration issues								
		To impart an understanding of economics, policies and technical regulation	ins for DG							
		integration								
6	Course	CO1 : Analyse the concept and importance of distributed generation.								
	Outcomes	CO2: Understand different renewable energy sources, micro-grid and sto	rage							
		Devices.	0							
		CO3: Evaluate the technical impact of DG in power system								
		CO4: Analyze the operation and control strategies for grid connected and	off-grid							
		System.								
		CO5: Evaluate the effect of DG placement in the existing system								
		CO 6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration								
7	Course	This syllabus gives an overview of distributed energy resources, photo	ovoltaic systems,							
	Description	small hydro, fuel cells, energy storage technologies; wind turbines, Princi	ples of control of							
		distributed generation systems; Electric power distribution system	ms, installation,							
		Interconnection and integration; Economic and financial aspects of district	outed generation,							
		the regulatory environment and standards.								
8	Outline syllabi	 S	CO Manning							
0	Unit 1	Introduction to Distributed Generation	CO1							
	A	Concept of DG and its definition. Current scenario in distributed	CO1							
		generation	001							
	В	Need for distributed generation	CO1							
	С	Advantage and limitation of DG	CO1							
	Linit 2	Renewable based Distributed generation								
		Wind nower plant	<u>CO2</u>							
	R	Solar power plant	CO2							
	C	Small hydro, other alternate DG	CO2							
	Unit 3	Technical impacts of DG	CO3							
	A	I ransmission systems, Distribution systems	CO3							
	В	Impact of DGs upon protective relaying	CO3							
	C	Impact of DGs upon transient and dynamic stability of existing	CO3							
		distribution systems								
		·· · ······								



		Beyond Boundar
Unit 4	Operation and Economic aspects of DGs	CO4, CO6
А	De-regulation of power system	CO4, CO6
В	Voltage control techniques, Reactive power control, Harmonics,	CO4, CO6
	Power quality issues, Reliability of DG based systems	
С	Economic impacts: Market facts, issues and challenges	CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Grid integration of DGs	CO5,CO6
А	Optimal placement of DG sources in distribution systems	CO5, CO6
В	Different types of interfaces , Inverter based DGs and rotating machine based interfaces , Aggregation of multiple DG units	CO5, CO6
С	Energy storage elements, Batteries, ultra capacitors, flywheels	CO5, CO6
Mode of examination	Theory	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	30% 20% 50%	
Text book/s*	 Renewable Energy- Power for a sustainable future, third edition, 	
	Edited by Godfrey Boyle, Oxford University Press, 2013.	
Other	2. Microgrids and Active Distribution Networks, S. Chowdhury, S.P.	
References	Chowdhury and P. Crossley, The Institution of Engineering and	
	Technology, London, U.K, 2009	

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-



Sch	ool: SET		👟 🥕 Beyond Boun						
Pro	gram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year:							
Bra	nch: EEE	Semester :							
1	Course Code								
2	Course Title	Intelligent Actuators and Mechatronics							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact	3-0-0							
	Hours								
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status								
5	Course	• Discussing of basic components of actuators and mechatr	onics						
	Objective	• Discussing of electronics and digital circuits concepts of the	he subject						
		• Explaining concept of intelligent and smart system							
		• Discussing of interfacing concepts of mechatronics system	ıs						
		• Giving case studies and exploring knowledge on designing	g						
6	Course Outcomes	CO 1: Getting knowledge on basic components of actuators mechatronics	and						
		CO 2: Exploring knowledge and getting design concepts of a	circuits						
		CO 3: Identifying concepts smart and intelligent on mechatr	onics systems						
		CO 4: Able to design of interfacing circuits for the subject							
		CO 5: Able to design of tailor-made systems							
		CO 6: Industrial experiences in mechatronics systems							
7	Course	The field of mechatronics has braddened the scope of the tra	ditional field						
	Description	of elctromechanics. The subject is made to know modern tre	nds on						
		mechatronics system, hybrid of different engineerings, stand	alone						
0		mechatronics systems.							
8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping						
		Introduction	<u>CO1</u>						
	A	Definitions: Mechatronics & actuator; Overview of sensors,	COI						
	D	Current & Voltage Sources, Grounding	CO1						
	D C	Basics of open loop and closed loop systems block diagram of							
		mechatronics system : Scope of the course	COI						
	Unit 2	Overview of Analog and Digital Electronics	CO2						
	A	Active electronic devices for mechatroics, basics of operation							
		amplifiers and instrumentation amplifiers							
	В	Display systems, measurement systems, testing and calibration	CO2						
	С	Combination logic and logic classes; Flip-flops and their	CO2						
		applications; Microcontroller concepts							
	Unit 3	Smart and Intelligent Actuators							
	A	Definitions: Smart and intelligent actuators; Architecture and	CO3						
		operation of smart actuator							
	В	Intelligent actuator without feedback sensor in detail	03						
	C	Inteiligent actuator with feedback sensor in detail	CO3						



					🥆 🥓 seyona soun				
	Unit 4	Mechanical-Ele	ctronic Interfac	ing					
	А	Concept of thre	CO4,CO6						
		pushbutton, ke	yboard and sens	sors					
	В	Interfacing of re	elays, solenoids,	DC, AC motors and special	CO4,CO6				
		motors to micro	ocontroller						
	С	Selecting of mo	tor for actuator	S	CO4,CO6				
	Unit 5	Case studies &	Design Exercise						
	А	Case study 1: N	lechatronic desi	gn of a coin counter; Case study	CO5,CO6				
	В	Case study 2: N	lechatronics for	conveyor based material	CO5,CO6				
		handling system	n						
	С	Design exercise	on mechatronic	c system	CO5,CO6				
	Mode of	Theory							
	examination	-							
	Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
	Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
-	Text book/s*	David G, Alciat	tore et al., "Int	roduction to Mechatronics and					
		Measurement S							
	Other	1. W.Bolte	1. W.Bolton, "Mechatronics ", Pearson Education, 2005						
	References	2. Godfre	y C. Onwubolu, '	"Mechatronics", Elsevier, 2005					
			. ,						

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-



Scho	ol: SET		beyonu boundarres
Prog	ram: B.Tech	Current Academic Year:	
Bran	ch:EEE	Semester:	
1	Course Code		
2	Course Title	Operation and Control of smart grid	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status		
5	Course Objective	The objective of the subject on smart grid technologies is to inte optimize distributed energy resources to achieve a more efficient grid, enable active participation of consumers with more environ constraints	grate and and reliable mental
6	Course Outcomes	The students should be able to CO1: Identify different tools and approaches to modelling a Sma CO2: Apply Optimal Power Flow (OPF) solutions to evaluate th of a power system with renewable energy sources. CO3: Analyze power system dynamics (frequency stability) to achiev balance. CO3: To familiarize the students with modelling of smart grids compo CO5. Identify control-room technologies for system-wide remote mo protection, and risk management of smart grid cyber security CO 6: Able to design, implementation, evaluation and management electricity infrastructure.	rt Grid. e performance e active power onents. onitoring, of smart
7	Course Description	Smart grid communications and control, covering several special top smart grid including advanced metering infrastructures, demand resp storage, vehicle-to-grid systems, wide area measurement, smart grietc	ics in the field of oonse, distributed id cyber security,
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Modeling of Smart Grids	
	А	Operating principles and models of smart gird components,;.	CO1
	В	Key technologies for generation, networks, loads and their control	CO1
		capabilities decision-making tools	
	C	Hardware, Software, Communication. Approaches to estimation,	CO1
		scheduling, management and control of next generation smart grid	
	Unit 2	Smart Grid Communications	
	A	Two-way Digital Communications Paradigm, Network Architectures	CO2
	В	Advanced Materia - Infrastructure	CO3
		Advanced Metering Infrastructure,	02
	A A	Cyber Security Challenges in Smart Grid,Load Altering Attacks	CO4
	В	False Data Injection Attacks, Defense Mechanisms	CO4
L	1		



					Beyond Boundaries				
C		Privacy Challeng	Privacy Challenges Data handling functions; Bit functions						
Unit	4	IoT for power sy	stems						
Α		Internet of thing	s for electricity in	frastructure and energy	CO5,CO6				
		management.							
В		SCADA, Demand	SCADA, Demand response, AMI, IoT aided smart grid,						
C		Big data for pow	Big data for power system and introduction to data analytics.						
		Flexible AC trans	Flexible AC transmission system (FACTS)						
Unit	5								
A		Congestion mana	Congestion management and loadability enhancement, reactive						
		power compensa							
В		concept of series	concept of series compensation, shunt compensation, FACTS:						
		working principle	working principle						
C		Classification, se	CO5,CO6						
		controllers, serie	controllers, series-parallel controllers						
Mode	e of	Theory/Jury/Pra	actical/Viva						
exam	ination								
Weig	htage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distr	bution	30%	20%	50%					
Text	book/s*	1. Janaka Ekana	ayake, Nick Jenk	ins, Kithsiri Liyanage, Jianzhong					
		Wu, Akihiko Yo	koyama, "Smart	Grid: Technology and					
		Applications", J	ohn Wiley & sor	ns inc, 2015.					
		2 James Momo	oh, "Smart Grid: Fi	undamentals of design and					
		analysis", John V	analysis", John Wiley & sons Inc, IEEE press 2012						
Other	References	1.Fereidoon P.	1.Fereidoon P. Sioshansi, "Smart Grid: Integrating Renewable,						
		Distributed & E	Distributed & Efficient Energy", Academic Press, 2012.						
		2.Clark W.Gellii	ngs, "The smart	grid: Enabling energy efficiency					
		and demand re	sponse", Fairmo	ont Press Inc, 2009.					
		3. H.K. Verma, SC	CADA, e-monogra	ph at ww.profhkverma.info,.					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-



Scho	ool: SET		
Prog	gram: B. Tech.		
Bra	nch: EEE		
1	Course Code		
2	Course Title	Operation and Control of smart grid Lab	
3	Credits	2	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4	
	Course Status		
5	Course Objective	Learn modern numerical techniques and analytical metho with and solving operation and protection related proble power systems	ods for dealing ems in electric
6	Course Outcomes	 After the completion of course student will be able to CO1: explore the concept of automatic generation control. CO2: apply the modes of excitation systems and exercises control. CO3: employ incremental cost curve and penalty factor for operation. CO4: plan unit commitment for optimal operation. CO5: evaluate power system security and methods of impri CO6: compare the protection techniques used for protection power system components 	voltage or economic rovement. on of different
7	Course Description	This course aims to convince the student that constancy of voltage are the primary health indicator of the power maintaining the real and reactive power balance in systems of economic load dispatch and unit commitment are also course. The concept of close coordination between therr power plant to meet the load demand has been included in t	frequency and er system for . The concepts o given in the mal and hydro the course.
8			
	Unit 1	Practical related to economic load dispatch and Unit Commitment	602
	A	To perform economic load dispatch without considering losses using MATLAB	CO3
	В	To perform economic load dispatch with considering losses using MATLAB	CO3
	C	To solve unit commitment method using priority list scheme in MATLAB	CO4
	Unit 2	Practical related to load frequency control and voltage	





	control								
А	To design loa	d frequency co	ntrol model in MATLAB	CO1					
В	To connect sh	unt capacitor in	n most optimal location and	CO2					
	to study impre	ovement in volt	age profile using						
	MATLAB/PS	SCAD.							
С	To connect se	eries capacitor i	n most optimal location and	CO2					
	to study impr	o study improvement in power transfer capability using							
	MATLAB/PS	MATLAB/PSCAD							
Unit 3	Practical rela	Practical related to power system security and							
	excitation co	excitation control							
А	To design DC	To design DC/AC excitation control model in PSCAD.							
В	To design sta	tic excitation co	ontrol model in PSCAD.	CO2					
С	To evaluate s	ecurity index of	f a system using contingency	CO5					
	analysis in M	ATLAB							
Unit 4	Practical rela	ated to fault ar	alysis						
А	To simulate s	ingle line to gro	ound in PSCAD and to	CO6					
	measure volta	age and current	at different locations						
В	To simulate l	ine to line in PS	CAD and to measure voltage	CO6					
	and current at	t different locat	ions						
С	To simulate d	louble line to gr	ound in PSCAD and to	CO6					
	measure volta	ge and current a	t different locations						
Unit 5	Practical rela	ated to relay							
А	Principle of v constructions	arious Electron	hagnetic relays and their	CO6					
В	Over-current,	directional, dif	ferential and distance relays	CO6					
	and their open	rating character	istics						
С	Modern relay	ys: introduction	to static and	CO6					
	digital/numer	ical (microproc	essor based) relays and						
	Intelligent Ele	ectronic Device	(IED) relays						
Mode of	Practical								
examination									
Weightage	CA								
Distribution	60%								
Text book/s*	Allen. J. Woo	Allen. J. Wood and Bruce F. Wollenberg, "Power							
	Generation, C	Operation and C	ontrol",John Wiley & Sons,						
	Inc., 2003.								

		* SHARDA
Other References	 P.Kundur, "Power System Stability and Control"MC Craw Hill Publisher, USA, 1994. Olle.I.Elgerd, "Electric Energy Systems Theory An Introduction" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi, Second Edition 2003 	Beyond Boundaries

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Sch	bol: SET									
Prog	gram: B.Tech									
Bra	nch: EEE	Semester:								
1	Course Code	EEE448								
2	Course Title	PLC and SCADA								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0								
	Course Status									
5	Course Objective	To provide students with: 1. The conceptual as well as practical knowledge of the Ind Automation & latest technologies being used to achieve Ind Automation.	ustrial lustrial							
6	Course Outcomes	The students should be able to								
		CO1: understand the concepts of computer based Industrial including PLC, DCS and SCADA. CO2: understand hardware of PLC and ladder programmin	Control, g for PLC.							
		CO3: use various PLC functions and develop PLC program industrial control and automation applications.	s for							
		CO4: understand the purpose, layout, components and fund	ctions of							
		SCADA systems and use the knowledge for the operation of SCADA								
		CO5.design SCADA system including layout, communication and software.	ion system							
		CO 6: Industrial experiences in PLC and SCADA.								
7	Course									
	Description	This course is aimed at equipping students with appropriate kno	wledge and							
	1	skills required in configuring, programming and operating Indus	trial							
		automation systems with the use of Industrial Field Instruments	, PLC and							
		SCADA systems.	•							
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Computer Based Industrial Control								
	A	Microprocessor/microcontroller based industrial controller:	CO1							
		concept and configuration								
	В	configuration	COI							
	С	Introduction to direct digital control (DDC), distributed control	CO1							
		system (DCS) and supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA)								
	Unit 2	PLC Basics								
	A	Introduction to PLC, PLC versus microprocessor/microcontroller/computer; Advantages and disadvantages of PLC	CO2							
	В	Hardware, internal architecture and physical forms of PLC; Digital inputs/ outputs; Analog inputs/ outputs	CO3							



				Beyond				
C	PLC program	mming: ladder	programming, function blocks,	CO2				
	Instruction 1	ists, Sequential	function chart, mnemonic					
	programmin	g						
Unit 3	PLC Functio	ns						
A	Registers: h	olding, input an	d output registers; Timers and timer	CO4				
	functions; C	tunctions; Counters and counter functions						
В	Data handlii	Data handling functions; Bit functions;						
C	Advanced fu	Advanced functions; PLC programming using various						
	functions							
Unit 4	SCADA Basi	cs, Layout and	Functions					
A	Introduction	; Definition and	d purpose; Controlled / uncontrolled	CO5,CO6				
	variables an	d remotely / loc	cally controlled objects in controlled					
	plant							
В	Layout and	parts of SCAD	A system; Detailed block schematic	C05,C06				
C	OI SCADA	System	my data acquisition and	CO5 CO6				
C	transmission	monitoring c	ontrol data collection and storage	05,000				
	data process	ing and calcula	tion report generation					
	SCADA Design							
Unit 5	SCADA DES							
	Master Tern	CO5 CO6						
A	multiproces	e and dual computer configurations	005,000					
	of MTU: Re	mote Terminal	Unit (RTU): functions, architecture					
	/ layout; RT	U programming	g					
В	MTU-RTU	communication	and RTU-field device	CO5,CO6				
	communicat	ion		,				
С	Design of SC	CADA system : H	IARDWARE, Communication and	CO5,CO6				
	Software.							
Mode of	Theory/Jur	y/Practical/Vi	va					
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	1. J.W. Web	b and R.A. Reis	, Programmable Logic Controllers,					
	Prentice-Ha	ll India						
	2 Stuart A	. Boyer, Superv	isory Control and Data Acquisition					
	(SCADA), 4th							
	2010.							
Other References	J.R. Hackwo	orth and F.D. Ha	ackworth, Programmable Logic					
	Controllers,							
	2. W. Bostor							
	Elsevier).							
	3. H.K. Verm							
	www.profhl	verma.info, Ch	apter 1: Basics of SCADA, Chapter					
	2: Functions	of SCADA Syst	em, Chapter 3: Hardware of SCADA					
	System.							



COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



Sch	ool:										
Pro	gram: B.Tech										
Bra	nch: EEE	Semester: II									
1	Course Code										
2	Course Title	PLC and SCADA Lab									
3	Credits	2									
4	Contact Hours	0-0-4									
	(L-T-P)										
	Course Status	Compulsory									
5	Course	To equip students with the working kno	To equip students with the working knowledge about the PLC based process								
	Objective	control and SCADA functions.									
6	Course	CO1: To study and perform basic experime	ents on PLC.								
	Outcomes	CO2: To perform process control using PL	С.								
		CO3: To perform motor control using PLC									
		CO4: To implement basic SCADA function	18.								
		CO5: To implement advanced SCADA fun	ctions								
		CO6: Industrial experiences in PLC and	d SCADA.								
7	Course	The contents of this course covers the implementation of basic and advanced									
	Description	functions of PLC and SCADA and their ap	plications in controls.								
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	PLC based basic experiments									
	А	1.To study and use of NO and NC bit	CO1								
		2. To study and use of S (Set) and R (Reset)	bit								
	В	1. To study and use of Timer instruction	CO1								
		2. To study and use of Cumulative timer ins	truction								
	С	1.To study and use of Counter instruction	CO1								
		2. To study logic gates in PLC.									
	Unit 2	PLC based process control									
	А	Water Level Control using PLC	CO2								
	В	Conveyor Belt Control Module using PLC	CO2								
	С	Traffic control using PLC									
	Unit 3	PLC based Motor Control									
	A-B	Ac motor speed control module using PLC.	. CO3								
	С	Dc motor speed control module using PLC	CO3								
	Unit 4	Basic SCADA functions									
	А	Parameter reading of PLC in SCADA.	CO4								
	B-C	Alarm annunciation using SCADA.	CO4								
	Unit 5	Advanced SCADA functions									
	A	SCADA communication with PLC	CO5, CO6								
	В	Trend Monitoring on SCADA	CO4, CO6								
	С	Reporting on SCADA	CO6								
	Mode of	Practical & Viva									
	examination										
	Weightage	CA MTE ETE									
	Weightage	CA MTE ETE									



				🥆 🥓 Beyond Bounda
Distribution	60%	0%	40%	
Text book/s*	`1. J.W. Webl	o and R.A. Reis,	Programmable Logic	
	Controllers, P	Prentice-Hall Ind	dia	
	2 Stuart A.	Boyer, Supervis	sory Control and Data	
	Acquisition (S	SCADA), 4th Edit	ion, International Society of	of
	Automation,	2010.		
Other	Refer lab man	nuals		
References				

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

SU/SET/B. Tech./EEE



	School: SET		
Prog	ram: B.Tech		
Bran	ch:EEE	Semester:	
1	Course Code		
2	Course Title	Robotics and Industrial Robots	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status		
5	Course	1.To understand the construction industrial robotics	
	Objective	2.To explore knowledge on selection of end-effectors of robotics	
		3. To get knowledge of electrical drive systems of industrial roboti	ics
		4. To know types of sensors of industrial robotics	
		5.To understand of electrical and electronics interfacings	
		6.To study about applications of industrial robots	
6	Course	CO1: Basic construction of robot and robotics components	
	Outcomes	CO2: Understanding interfacing & building techniques of robots	
		CO3: Knowing different types of actuators of robotics	
		CO4: Getting knowledge of robotics sensors and transducers	
		CO5: Developing interfacing circuits for robotics applications	
		CO 6: Industrial experiences in Robotics	
7	Course	This course gives coverege of relation components, prehitecture.	and alastronias
/	Description	interfacing circuits knowledge. Students can also practice program	and electronics
	Description	using ambedded C on open source software after going through the	inning of fooducs
		students are able to do tailor made projects on robotics engineerin	ins subject. Finally
8	Outline syllabus	students are able to do tanor-made projects on robotics engineerin	CO Manning
0	Unit 1	Introduction to Robotics and Motion Analysis	
-		Historical background: Laws of robotics and robot definitions:	CO1
-	R P	Pobotics systems and robot anatomy: Basic diagram, basic	C01
	D	components and their uses: Specifications of robots.	
-	С	Position representation; Forward and reverse transformation: 2 & 3	CO1
	-	DOF	
	Unit 2	Robot End-Effectors. Robot Drives and Actuators	
-	A	Classification of end-effectors; Mechanical grippers, Magnetic	CO2
		grippers and vaccum grippers; Gripper force analysis.	
	В	Functions of drive systems; Electrical drives: DC, BLDC motors, AC	CO2,CO3
		motors, stepper motor, piezoelectric actuators;	
	С	Drive Mechanisms: rack and pinion, ball screws, gear trains and	CO2
		harmonic drive.	
	Unit 3	Sensors of Robotic System	
	A	Uses of sensors in robotics; Shart Encoders (linear and rotational);	C04
SU/SE	EP/B. Tech./EEE	Proximity Sensors (inductive and capacitive); lactile sensors;	CO4
├───┼		Basic block diagram of vision systems of robotic system.	CO4 Page 118
	Unit 4	Controlling Technologies of Industrial Robots	



				Beyond Boundaries				
А	Basics of PC inte	rfacings		CO5				
В	Microcontroller	nterfacings		CO5				
С	Robot languages	Robot languages and classification; Robot software.						
Unit 5	Industrial Robot							
А	Material handlin	g robots		CO6				
В	Welding Robots			CO6				
С	Assembling robo	ts		CO6				
Mode of	Theory							
examination								
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE					
Distribution	30%	20%	50%					
Text book/s*	1.S.R. Deb and S.	Deb. "Roboti	cs Technology and Flexible					
	Automation", Se							
Other	2. Mikell P Groo							
References	Hill, Special India	n Edition, 201	13					

Course Articulation Matrix

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2



Program: B.Tech Semester: 1 Course Code 2 2 Course Title Smart Power Grid and Micro-Grid 3 Credits 3 4 Contact 3-0-0 Hours (L-T-P) Course Status 5 Course 1. To understand the concepts of smart power grid and micro grid 2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distribution, distribution automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO3: to design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO4: To design PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation.	Scho	ool: SET		🥆 🥓 Beyond							
Branch: EEE Semester: 1 Course Title Smart Power Grid and Micro-Grid 3 Credits 3 4 Contact 3-0-0 Hours (L-T-P) Course Status 5 Course 1. To understand the concepts of smart power grid and micro grid 2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distribution, distribution automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 5 6 Course CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO3: To design Ac, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system system wising PMU 7 Course The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation.	Prog	gram: B .Tech									
Image: Course Code Smart Power Grid and Micro-Grid 3 Credits 3 4 Contact 3-0-0 Hours (L-T-P)	Brai	nch: EEE	Semester:								
2 Course Title Smart Power Grid and Micro-Grid 3 Credits 3 4 Contact 3-0-0 Hours (L-T-P) Course Status	1	Course Code									
3 Credits 3 4 Contact 3-0-0 Hours (L-T-P) Course Status 5 Course 1. To understand the concepts of smart power grid and micro grid 2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distribution, distribution automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO4: To design PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure, smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping Unit 1 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours)	2	Course Title	Smart Power Grid and Micro-Grid								
4 Contact Hours (L-T-P) 3-0-0 5 Course Status 5 5 Course Objective 1. To understand the concepts of smart power grid and micro grid 2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distribution, distribution automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course Outcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design Phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 8 Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1	3	Credits	3								
Hours (L-T-P) Course Status 5 Course Objective 1. To understand the concepts of smart power grid and micro grid 2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distribution, distribution automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course Outcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 8 Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1	4	Contact	3-0-0								
Course Status 5 Course 1. To understand the concepts of smart power grid and micro grid 0bjective 2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distribution, distribution automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 6 Course CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid 0utcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid 0utcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO1 A Traditional power grid, Smart power		Hours (L-T-P)									
5 Course Objective 1. To understand the concepts of smart power grid and micro grid 2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distribution, distribution automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course Outcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Traditional power grid, Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO1 8 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1		Course Status									
Objective 2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distribution, distribution automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 6 Course CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid 7 Course CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution 7 Course CO5: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system System 7 Course The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO1 7 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart-grid concept and objectives CO1	5	Course	1. To understand the concepts of smart power grid and micro grid								
automation, smart transmission and substation automation 3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course Outcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 8 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1		Objective	2. To acquire in depth knowledge of smart distributio	n, distribution							
3. To identify various components of smart grid and micro grid 4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course Outcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping Unit 1 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO1 A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1			automation, smart transmission and substation autom	ation							
4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and distribution 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course Outcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) CO1 A Traditional power grid, traditional-grid and smart- CO1			3. To identify various components of smart grid and mic	cro grid							
6 Course Outcomes 5. To design smart micro grid for a given application 6 Course Outcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 8 Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1			4. To apply principles of automation to transmission and	l distribution							
6 Course Outcomes CO1: To understand concept, motivation and benefits of Smart Power Grid CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (4 hours) CO1 A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1			5. To design smart micro grid for a given application								
0 Outcomes CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- CO1 CO1	6	Course	CO1: To understand concept motivation and benefits of Sma	rt Power Grid							
Substitution Smart distribution CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison	0	Outcomes	CO2: To develop knowledge of demand-side management as a tool of								
CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribution Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison			smart distribution								
Automation Automation CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart-grid comparison CO1			CO3: to design advanced metering infrastructure for Distribu	tion							
CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system7Course DescriptionThe course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation.8Outline syllabusCO MappingImage: Concept and objectivesCO MappingBBenefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparisonCO I			Automation								
CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area monitoring system using PMU CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system 7 Course Description 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives B Benefits of smart power grid, smart power grid and smart-grid comparison			CO4: To design AC, DC and hybrid micro grids								
8 Outline syllabus CO Smart Power Grid (4 hours) 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart-grid comparison CO1			CO5: To design phasor measurement and develop wide area	monitoring							
CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in distribution system Course The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO1 A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1			system using PMU								
7 Course Description The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1			CO6: Industrial experiences in renewable energy integration in dis	stribution							
7 Course The course deals with the concept of smart power grid and includes inv Description depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO1 6 A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) CO1 8 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1	_	~	system								
Description depth study of its its various components, namely smart distribution, distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping Image: Comparison Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO1 A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart-grid comparison CO1	7	Course	The course deals with the concept of smart power grid an	d includes inv							
a distribution automation and management, advanced metering infrastructure , smart micro grid, smart transmission and substation automation. 8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping Image: Comparison of the syllabus CO Mapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power Grid (4 hours) A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) CO1 concept and objectives B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart-grid comparison		Description	depth study of its its various components, namely small	rt distribution,							
8 Outline syllabus CO Mapping 4 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO1 A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart-grid comparison CO1			distribution automation and management, advanced metering	tion							
Unit 1 Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours) CO Wapping A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) concept and objectives CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1	8	Outline syllabu		CO Mapping							
A Traditional power grid, Smart power grid (or smart grid) CO1 B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart-grid comparison CO1	0	Unit 1	Introduction to Smart Power Grid (4 hours)	CO Mapping							
B Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparison CO1		A	Traditional power grid Smart power grid (or smart grid)	CO1							
BBenefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart- grid comparisonCO1		**	concept and objectives								
grid comparison		В	Benefits of smart power grid, traditional-grid and smart-	CO1							
			grid comparison								
C Stake-holders in smart-grid development, Smart grid CO1		C	Stake-holders in smart-grid development, Smart grid solutions	CO1							
Unit 2 Smart Distribution		Unit 2	Smart Distribution								
A Demand-side management: Energy efficiency, time of use CO2		A	Demand-side management: Energy efficiency, time of use	CO2							
and spinning reserve			and spinning reserve								
B Demand response: Market driven DR and operation-driven CO2		В	Demand response: Market driven DR and operation-driven	CO2							
DR, incentive-based DR and TOU-based rates DR			DR, incentive-based DR and TOU-based rates DR								





С	Distributed ge electric and hy	neration, Ener brid electric ve	gy storage, Use of plehicles	lugged	CO2						
Unit 3	Distribution	Automation ar	nd Management								
А	Overview of d customer auto automation, D	istribution syst mation, feeder istribution con	em, Components of DA automation and substati trol centre (DCC)	A: .on	CO3						
В	Distribution m management s outages, Asse information sy	Distribution management system (DMS), Outage management system (OMS)- unplanned and planned outages, Asset management system (AMS), Customer information system (CIS)									
С	Meaning and components o OMS.	Meaning and benefits of advanced metering, Structure and components of AMI, AMI integration with DA, DMS and OMS.									
Unit 4	Smart Microg										
А	Definition, con	Definition, components and benefits of microgrid									
В	Types of micro operation: grid	Types of micro grid: AC, DC and hybrid, Modes of operation: grid-connected and island modes									
С	Meaning of sn control	nart micro grid	Micro grid operation a	nd	CO4,CO6						
Unit 5	Smart Transı	nission and Su	ubstation Automation								
А	Meaning and o	challenges of si	nart transmission		CO5,CO6						
В	Phasor measur applications, V impact on EM	ement unit: co Vide area moni S and DMS	ncept, layout, component toring system: concept	nts and and	CO5,CO6						
С	Need of substa SA, SA archite	tion automatio	n (SA), Technical issue	s of	CO5,CO6						
Mode of examination	Theory										
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE								
Distribution	30%										
Text book/s*	1. Mini S.	Thomas and J	ohn D. McDonald, Pow	er							
	System 2015.	SCADA and	Smart Grids, CRC Press	5,							



	🥆 🥓 Beyond Boundar
Other	1. Janak Eknayake at el., Smart Grid: Technology and
References	Applications, John Wiley and Sons, 2012
	2. H. K. Verma, e-Monograph on "Smart – Grid",
	www.profhkverma.info

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO.1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO.2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO.3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2
CO.4	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
CO.5	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	3	2	2
CO.6	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-



School:		School of Engineering and Technology								
Pro	gram:									
Bra	nch: EEE									
1	Course Code									
2	Course Title	Virtual Instrumentation								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact	3-0-0								
	Hours									
	(L-T-P)									
	Course									
	Status									
5	Course Objective	 Introduction to the various models of Virtual Instruments, their comparison with traditional instruments and major application areas of VI. Introduction to basics of LabVIEW VI Programming techniques like loops, arrays, clusters, plotting and Strings and files. Basics of signal conditioning techniques along with DAQ hardware and software and various signal processing techniques available in LABVIEW. Advanced concepts in LabVIEW with main concepts of real time applications in Image acquisition and Motion control. Building of Virtual Instruments with various types of controls and indicators. Configuring DAQ card and acquisition of real time signals from sources and sensors. Simulate a signal in LabVIEW and generate a virtual source using DAQ cards. 								
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Understand various models and areas of application of Virtual Instrumentation. CO2: Understand various components of LabVIEW required for the development of VI. CO3: Understand and apply various programming functions of LabVIEW like loops, arrays, clusters and file I/Os for building of simple Virtual instruments. CO4: Understand the concepts of Data acquisition hardware and software and to apply basic signal processing techniques available in LabVIEW. CO5: Understand the real time applications of LabVIEW in motion control and Image acquisition. CO6: Able to build VI for simulated and real time applications.								
7	Course									
	Description	The course content of this subject includes an introduction to graphical								



		system design. This course also focuses on introduction t	o LabVIEW					
		which extensively elaborate the Graphical programming	language .In					
		Unit 3, building of VI by using loops, arrays, clusters et	c. have been					
		dealt with. Use of strings and I/O are also elaborated in	this course.					
		Data acquisition and various signal processing techniq	ues are also					
		covered in this course. Two real time applications motion	control and					
	Image acquisition by using LabVIEW have been alab							
		course.						
8	Outline svllab	us	СО					
	j		Mapping					
	Unit 1	Introduction	CO1					
	А	Graphical system design model - design model, prototype						
		model, deployment model						
	В	Building blocks of VI; Virtual instrument versus traditional						
		instrument, Hardware and software in VI						
	С	Graphical system Design using LabVIEW; Graphical						
		programming and Textual programming						
	Unit 2	Graphical system Design using LabVIEW	CO2,CO6					
	А	Advantages of LabVIEW; Components of VI Software - Front						
		panel windows, Block diagram windows, Icon /connector						
		pane						
	В	Creating and saving a VI; Toolbars, Palettes, Front panel						
		controls and indicators, Block diagram – terminals, nodes,						
		functions						
	С	Sub VIs, Express VIs and VIs, wires; Data types, Data flow						
		program						
	Unit 3	Programming Techniques	CO3,CO6					
	А	Modular Programming in Lab View; Building VI front panel						
		and block diagram						
	В	Loops – for and while loops, Local and Global variables in						
		LabVIEW, Arrays in LabVIEW,						
	С	Clusters in LabVIEW; Conversion between arrays and						
		clusters, Plotting data in LabVIEW, Strings and File I/O in						
		LabVIEW						
	Unit 4	Data Acquisition and Signal Processing in LabVIEW	CO4,CO6					
	А	Transducers and Signal conditioning ,sampling and aliasing						
	В	Basics of DAQ hardware and software, DAQ modules and						
		drivers for building virtual instruments						
	С	Fourier transforms; Power spectrum, Correlation methods;						
		Windowing & filtering						
_	Unit 5	Advanced concepts in LabVIEW	CO5, CO6					
	Α	Data Socket, TCP/IP VI's synchronization						
	В	Serial interface buses - RS 232, RS485,USB						
	С	Concepts of real time systems; Image acquisition; Motion						
	-	control						
	Mode of	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva						
	examination							
			L					



Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE								
Distribution	30%	20%	50%								
Text book/s*	1. Jovith LABV	1. Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation and LABVIEW", PHI Learning									
Other References	1. C.L. Cla TMH Publishi										
	2. Techn and N	2. Technical Manuals for DAQ Modules, Advantech and National Instruments									
	3. <u>www.</u> Protoc										
	4. NI US										
	5. www.	ni.com									

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 008.1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	1
CO008.2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	2
CO008.3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	2
CO008.4	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	3	3	2	2
CO008.5	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	3	3	2	2
CO008.6	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3



Sch	ool: SET								
Prog	gram: B.Tech								
Bra	nch:EEE	Semester:							
1	Course Code								
2	Course Title	Virtual Instrumentation Lab							
3	Credits	2							
4	Contact Hours	0-0-4							
	(L-T-P)								
	Course Status	Compulsory/Elective							
5	Course	• To understand the basic concepts of Lab VIEW.							
	Objective	• To build VI using Lab VIEW.							
		• To acquire data using data acquisition card.							
		• To build real time applications using Lab VIEW.							
6	Course	CO1: To implement simple arithmetic and Boolean systems	s using Lab						
	Outcomes	VIEW.	C						
		CO2: To create VI using arrays.							
		CO3: To build VI using clusters operations of LabVIEW.							
		CO4: To acquire and generate a signal using DAQ cards.							
		CO5: To develop real time application of a VI.							
		CO6: Able to build VI for simulated and real time application	ons.						
7	Course								
	1	the Lab VIEW platform for the designing of VI. This course the use of loops, arrays, clusters and various programming Lab VIEW for building the Virtual instruments.	e deals with techniques of						
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping						
0	Unit 2	Practical related to	CO1						
		1 To study various types of Boolean controls and							
		Indicators Also study various Boolean programming							
		functions available in function palate							
		2 Create a VI to compute the Boolean expression (A*B)							
		+(C^*D^*E).							
		3. Create a front panel and block diagram to implement							
		half ladder and full adder.							
		4. To study various types of numeric controls and							
		indicators and numeric programming functions available							
		in function palate.							
		5. Create the front panel and block diagram of VI to show							
		the trigonometric values Of sine and cosine of a given							
		angle in degrees.							
	Unit 3	Practical related to	CO2						
		6. Create a VI to create 2D numeric arrays & add them.							
		7. Create a VI consisting of two clusters of LEDs Perform							
		the AND operation between the clusters and display the							

		SHARI UNIVERS
	output in another clusters of LEDs. 8. Create a VI using cluster to display information of student, name, age, status, marks. Use Bundle and Unbundle Functions.	of
Unit 4	Practical related to	CO4
	 9. Create a VI to produce voltage output from 0 to 1 volts in steps of 0.5 volts. View the same on the CR using a DAQ card. 10. Create a VI to acquire an analog signal from a s using USB6008. Also extract the information relate the various voltage parameters and frequency of thi signal. 	0 O ource d to s
Unit 5	Practical related to	CO5
	 Create a VI to acquire an analog signal of LM35 temperature sensor on a DAQ signal accessory Design a Virtual Resistance Meter. Design a Virtual Sinusoidal Voltage Source. Design a Virtual CRO. 	>
Mode of examination	Jury/Practical/Viva	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	60% 0% 40%	
Text book/s*	1.Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation and LAB PHI Learning	VIEW",
Other References	2. Technical Manuals for DAQ Modules, Advantech a National Instruments	and
	 3. NI USER MANUAL <u>http://www.ni.com/pdf/manuals/376445b.pdf</u> 4. www.ni.com 	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 008.1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	1
CO008.2	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	2
CO008.3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	2
CO008.4	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	-	3	3	2	2
CO008.5	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	3	3	2	2
CO008.6	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3